

REFINITIV

# DELTA REPORT

## 10-Q

NATL - NCR ATLEOS, LLC

10-Q - SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-Q - JUNE 30, 2023

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

**TOTAL DELTAS** 4334

<span style="color: yellow;">█</span>	CHANGES	348
<span style="color: pink;">█</span>	DELETIONS	935
<span style="color: green;">█</span>	ADDITIONS	3051

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number: 001-41728

**NCR Atleos, LLC (1)ATLEOS CORPORATION**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**  **Maryland**

**92-3588560**

(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**864 Spring Street NW**

**Atlanta, GA 30308**

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(937) 445-1936**

**NCR Atleos, LLC**

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

**Title of each class**

**Trading Symbol(s)**

**Name of each exchange on which registered**

Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share

NATL

New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. **Yes** **(2)** **□** **Yes** **No** **□** **No** **□**

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (\$232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

As of **August 25, 2023** **November 9, 2023**, there were **100** **70.6 million** shares of the registrant's common stock **outstanding**.

**(1)** **NCR Atleos, LLC is expected to convert into a corporation** **issued** and **be renamed NCR Atleos Corporation prior to the completion of the spin-off (as defined below).**

**(2)** **NCR Atleos, LLC has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but has not been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.** **outstanding**

---

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART I. Financial Information

	Description	Page
Item 1.	<a href="#">Financial Statements</a>	3
	<a href="#">Condensed Combined Statements of Operations (Unaudited) Three and Six Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	3
	<a href="#">Condensed Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited) Three and Six Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	4
	<a href="#">Condensed Combined Balance Sheets (Unaudited) June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022</a>	5
	<a href="#">Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) Six Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	6
	<a href="#">Condensed Combined Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited) Three and Six Nine Months Ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022</a>	7
	<a href="#">Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)</a>	8
Item 2.	<a href="#">Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	25 35
Item 3.	<a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</a>	43 53
Item 4.	<a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	43 53

## PART II. Other Information

	Description	Page
Item 1.	<a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	44 54
Item 1A.	<a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	44 54
Item 2.	<a href="#">Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</a>	44 54
Item 5.	<a href="#">Other Information</a>	44 54
Item 6.	<a href="#">Exhibits</a>	45 55
	<a href="#">Signatures</a>	46 57

## Part I. Financial Information

### Item 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NCR Atleos Corporation Condensed Combined Statements of Operations (Unaudited)

In millions	Three months ended June				Six months ended June 30				Nine months ended			
	30		2023		2023		2022		September 30		September 30	
In millions, except per share amounts												

Product revenue	Product revenue	\$ 262	\$ 300	\$ 496	\$ 534	Product revenue	\$ 252	\$ 260	\$ 748	\$ 794
Service revenue	Service revenue	778	767	1,530	1,502	Service revenue	815	770	2,345	2,272
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>3,093</b>	<b>3,066</b>
Cost of products	Cost of products	215	266	410	494	Cost of products	209	225	619	719
Cost of services	Cost of services	578	565	1,149	1,106	Cost of services	590	564	1,739	1,670
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	149	169	285	315	Selling, general and administrative expenses	160	131	445	446
Research and development expenses	Research and development expenses	19	25	37	45	Research and development expenses	17	7	54	52
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>1,881</b>	<b>1,960</b>	<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>2,857</b>	<b>2,887</b>
<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>179</b>
Interest expense	Interest expense					Interest expense	(2)	—	(2)	—
Related party interest expense, net	Related party interest expense, net	(5)	(6)	(9)	(17)	Related party interest expense, net	(4)	(6)	(13)	(23)
Other income (expense), net	Other income (expense), net	1	(5)	1	(3)	Other income (expense), net	5	3	6	—
<b>Income before income taxes</b>	<b>Income before income taxes</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>Income before income taxes</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>156</b>
Income tax expense	Income tax expense	23	9	48	18	Income tax expense	147	36	195	54
<b>Net income</b>	<b>Net income</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>38</b>					
Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests		(1)	2	—	1					
<b>Net income attributable to NCR Atleos</b>	<b>Net income attributable to NCR Atleos</b>	<b>\$ 53</b>	<b>\$ 20</b>	<b>\$ 89</b>	<b>\$ 37</b>					
<b>Net income (loss)</b>						<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>(57)</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>102</b>
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests						Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	1	—	1	1
<b>Net income (loss) attributable to Atleos</b>	<b>Net income (loss) attributable to Atleos</b>	<b>\$ (58)</b>	<b>\$ 64</b>	<b>\$ 31</b>	<b>\$ 101</b>					

<b>Net income</b>		<b>Net income</b>	
<b>(loss) per share</b>		<b>(loss) per share</b>	
<b>attributable to</b>		<b>attributable to</b>	
<b>Atleos</b>		<b>Atleos</b>	
<b>common</b>		<b>common</b>	
<b>stockholders -</b>		<b>stockholders -</b>	
<b>basic and</b>		<b>basic and</b>	
<b>diluted</b>		<b>diluted</b>	<b>\$ (0.82)</b>
<b>Number of</b>		<b>Number of</b>	<b>\$ 0.91</b>
<b>basic and</b>		<b>basic and</b>	<b>\$ 0.44</b>
<b>diluted shares</b>		<b>diluted shares</b>	<b>\$ 1.43</b>
<b>outstanding</b>		<b>outstanding</b>	
		<b>70.6</b>	<b>70.6</b>
		<b>70.6</b>	<b>70.6</b>

See Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

NCR Atleos Corporation										
Condensed Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)										
In millions	In millions	Three months ended		Six months ended June		In millions	Three months ended		Nine months ended	
		June 30	2022	30	2022		September 30	2022	September 30	2022
Net income	Net income	\$ 52	\$ 22	\$ 89	\$ 38	Net income	\$ (57)	\$ 64	\$ 32	\$ 102
Other comprehensive income (loss):	Other comprehensive income (loss):					Other comprehensive income (loss):				
<b>Currency translation adjustments</b>	<b>Currency translation adjustments</b>					<b>Currency translation adjustments</b>				
Currency translation (loss) gains	Currency translation (loss) gains	(3)	(44)	24	(64)	Currency translation (loss) gains	7	(27)	31	(91)
<b>Derivatives</b>	<b>Derivatives</b>					<b>Derivatives</b>				
Unrealized gains on derivatives	Unrealized gains on derivatives	49	10	38	42	Unrealized gains on derivatives	10	77	48	119
(Gains) Loss on derivatives recognized during the period		(21)	2	(36)	3	(Gains) loss on derivatives recognized during the period				
(Gains) loss on derivatives recognized during the period						(Gains) loss on derivatives recognized during the period				
Less income tax	Less income tax	(6)	(3)	—	(10)	Less income tax	2	(16)	2	(26)
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>Other comprehensive income (loss)</b>					<b>Other comprehensive income (loss)</b>				
Total comprehensive income (loss)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	19	(35)	26	(29)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	(2)	32	24	3
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>Total comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>(13)</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Total comprehensive income (loss)</b>	<b>(59)</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>105</b>

Less amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests:	Less amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests:	Less amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests:
Net (loss) income	(1)	2
Net income (loss)		—
Currency translation gains (loss)	Currency translation gains (loss)	—
Amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests	Amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests	—
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to NCR Atleos	\$ 71	\$ (14)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Atleos	\$ 115	\$ 9
	Net income (loss)	1
	Currency translation gains (loss)	—
	Amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests	1
	Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Atleos	\$ (60)
		\$ 98
		\$ 55
		\$ 107

See Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Condensed Combined Balance Sheets (Unaudited)**

In millions	In millions	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	In millions	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
<b>Assets</b>	<b>Assets</b>			<b>Assets</b>		
Current assets	Current assets			Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 337	\$ 293	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 423	\$ 293
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$16 and \$16 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively		435	455	Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$16 and \$16 as of September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	428	455
Related party receivable, current	Related party receivable, current	57	47	Related party receivable, current	66	47
Inventories	Inventories	405	419	Inventories	431	419
Restricted cash		226	204	Restricted cash, current	247	204

Other current assets	Other current assets	<b>216</b>	231	Other current assets	<b>306</b>	231
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>1,676</b>	1,649	<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>1,901</b>	1,649
Property, plant and equipment, net	Property, plant and equipment, net	<b>431</b>	412	Property, plant and equipment, net	<b>480</b>	412
Goodwill	Goodwill	<b>1,951</b>	1,949	Goodwill	<b>1,950</b>	1,949
Intangibles, net	Intangibles, net	<b>679</b>	729	Intangibles, net	<b>653</b>	729
Operating lease assets	Operating lease assets	<b>80</b>	85	Operating lease assets	<b>93</b>	85
Prepaid pension cost	Prepaid pension cost	<b>184</b>	172	Prepaid pension cost	<b>192</b>	172
Deferred income tax assets	Deferred income tax assets	<b>318</b>	317	Deferred income tax assets	<b>188</b>	317
Related party receivable, non-current	Related party receivable, non-current	<b>320</b>	336	Related party receivable, non-current	<b>636</b>	336
Restricted cash, non-current				Restricted cash, non-current	<b>2,060</b>	2
Other assets	Other assets	<b>97</b>	123	Other assets	<b>156</b>	121
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 5,736</b>	<b>\$ 5,772</b>	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 8,309</b>	<b>\$ 5,772</b>
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>	<b>Liabilities and equity</b>			<b>Liabilities and equity</b>		
Current liabilities	Current liabilities			Current liabilities		
Short-term borrowings				Short-term borrowings	<b>\$ 11</b>	\$ —
Short-term borrowings from related party	Short-term borrowings from related party	<b>\$ 571</b>	\$ 108	Short-term borrowings from related party	<b>121</b>	108
Accounts payable	Accounts payable	<b>333</b>	350	Accounts payable	<b>375</b>	350
Related party payable, current	Related party payable, current	<b>12</b>	13	Related party payable, current	<b>3</b>	13
Payroll and benefits liabilities	Payroll and benefits liabilities	<b>66</b>	69	Payroll and benefits liabilities	<b>150</b>	69
Contract liabilities	Contract liabilities	<b>370</b>	356	Contract liabilities	<b>350</b>	356
Settlement liabilities	Settlement liabilities	<b>227</b>	212	Settlement liabilities	<b>208</b>	212
Other current liabilities	Other current liabilities	<b>216</b>	261	Other current liabilities	<b>343</b>	261
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>1,795</b>	1,369	<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>1,561</b>	1,369
Long-term borrowings				Long-term borrowings	<b>2,020</b>	\$ —

Long-term borrowings from related party	Long-term borrowings from related party	214	717	Long-term borrowings from related party	324	717
Pension and indemnity plan liabilities	Pension and indemnity plan liabilities	22	22	Pension and indemnity plan liabilities	490	22
Postretirement and postemployment benefits liabilities				Postretirement and postemployment benefits liabilities	69	—
Income tax accruals	Income tax accruals	39	39	Income tax accruals	39	39
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	54	59	Operating lease liabilities	63	59
Deferred income tax liabilities	Deferred income tax liabilities	185	201	Deferred income tax liabilities	42	201
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	106	103	Other liabilities	111	103
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>2,510</b>	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>2,510</b>
<b>Commitments and contingencies (Note 8)</b>						
<b>Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)</b>				<b>Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)</b>		
<b>Equity</b>	<b>Equity</b>			<b>Equity</b>		
Net parent investment	Net parent investment	3,359	3,326	Net parent investment	3,628	3,326
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(37)	(63)	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(38)	(63)
<b>Total parent's equity</b>	<b>Total parent's equity</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>Total parent's equity</b>	<b>3,590</b>	<b>3,263</b>
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	(1)	(1)	Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	—	(1)
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>Total equity</b>	<b>3,321</b>	<b>3,262</b>	<b>Total equity</b>	<b>3,590</b>	<b>3,262</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$ 5,736</b>	<b>\$ 5,772</b>	<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$ 8,309</b>	<b>\$ 5,772</b>

See Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)**

In millions	In millions	Six months ended June 30		In millions	Nine months ended September 30	
		2023	2022		2023	2022
<b>Operating activities</b>	<b>Operating activities</b>			<b>Operating activities</b>		
Net income	Net income	\$ 89	\$ 38	Net income	\$ 32	\$ 102

Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense	Depreciation expense	<b>56</b>	59	Depreciation expense	<b>90</b>	92
Amortization expense	Amortization expense	<b>64</b>	65	Amortization expense	<b>93</b>	99
Stock-based compensation expense	Stock-based compensation expense	<b>33</b>	37	Stock-based compensation expense	<b>45</b>	51
Deferred income taxes	Deferred income taxes	<b>(13)</b>	(7)	Deferred income taxes	<b>93</b>	(22)
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects of business acquired:	Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects of business acquired:			Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects of business acquired:		
Receivables	Receivables	<b>17</b>	(68)	Receivables	<b>39</b>	(96)
Related party receivables and payables	Related party receivables and payables	<b>(13)</b>	(30)	Related party receivables and payables	<b>(22)</b>	(30)
Inventories	Inventories	<b>(15)</b>	(72)	Inventories	<b>(35)</b>	(59)
Settlement assets	Settlement assets	<b>1</b>	(7)	Settlement assets	<b>(8)</b>	(2)
Current payables and accrued expenses	Current payables and accrued expenses	<b>(26)</b>	(14)	Current payables and accrued expenses	<b>25</b>	13
Contract liabilities	Contract liabilities	<b>18</b>	42	Contract liabilities	—	19
Accrued compensation and employee benefit plans	Accrued compensation and employee benefit plans	<b>(6)</b>	(9)	Accrued compensation and employee benefit plans	<b>(13)</b>	(11)
Other assets and liabilities	Other assets and liabilities	<b>(5)</b>	(19)	Other assets and liabilities	<b>8</b>	85
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>\$ 200</b>	\$ 15	<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>\$ 347</b>	\$ 241
<b>Investing activities</b>	<b>Investing activities</b>			<b>Investing activities</b>		
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	\$ <b>(22)</b>	\$ (15)	Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	\$ <b>(70)</b>	\$ (40)
Additions to capitalized software	Additions to capitalized software	<b>(15)</b>	(19)	Additions to capitalized software	<b>(15)</b>	(30)
Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(67)	Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	<b>(1)</b>	(78)
Amounts advanced for related party notes receivable	Amounts advanced for related party notes receivable	<b>(14)</b>	(202)	Amounts advanced for related party notes receivable	<b>(217)</b>	(257)
Repayments received from related party notes receivable	Repayments received from related party notes receivable	<b>36</b>	25	Repayments received from related party notes receivable	<b>44</b>	30
Purchase of investments				Purchase of investments	<b>(10)</b>	—

<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	\$ (15)	\$ (278)	<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	\$ (269)	\$ (375)
<b>Financing activities</b>	<b>Financing activities</b>			<b>Financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from related party borrowings	Proceeds from related party borrowings	\$ 16	\$ 215	Proceeds from related party borrowings	\$ 159	\$ 271
Payments on related party borrowings	Payments on related party borrowings	(57)	(631)	Payments on related party borrowings	(314)	(666)
Proceeds from issuance of senior secured notes				Proceeds from issuance of senior secured notes	1,333	—
Proceeds from borrowings on term credit facilities				Proceeds from borrowings on term credit facilities	726	—
Principal payments for finance lease obligations	Principal payments for finance lease obligations	—	(1)	Principal payments for finance lease obligations	(1)	(1)
Net transfers (to) from Parent	Net transfers (to) from Parent	(89)	688	Net transfers (to) from Parent	226	623
<b>Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities</b>	<b>Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities</b>	\$ (130)	\$ 271	<b>Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities</b>	\$ 2,129	\$ 227
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	11	(25)	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	24	(61)
Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	66	(17)	Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	2,231	32
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	499	470	Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	499	470
<b>Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period</b>	<b>Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period</b>	<b>\$ 565</b>	<b>\$ 453</b>	<b>Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period</b>	<b>\$ 2,730</b>	<b>\$ 502</b>

**Supplemental disclosures of noncash financing activities** Total deferred financing fees related to borrowings in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 were \$38 million and are included in Other current liabilities as of September 30, 2023 and reflected above as a non-cash item. Refer to Note 5, "Debt Obligations", for additional information.

See Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Condensed Combined Statements of Changes in Equity (Unaudited)**

In millions	In millions	Accumulated				Accumulated			
		Other		Net Parent Investment		Comprehensive Loss		Other	
		Comprehensive Loss	Noncontrolling Interests	Net Parent Investment	Total	Comprehensive Loss	Noncontrolling Interests	Net Parent Investment	Total

December 31, 2022	December 31, 2022	\$ 3,326	\$ (63)	\$ (1)	\$ 3,262	December 31, 2022	\$ 3,326	\$ (63)	\$ (1)	\$ 3,262
Comprehensive income (loss):	Comprehensive income (loss):					Comprehensive income (loss):				
Net income		36	—	1	37	Net income (loss)		36	—	1 37
Net income (loss)						Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	8	(1) 7
Other comprehensive income (loss)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	8	(1)	7	Total comprehensive income		36	8	— 44
Total comprehensive income (loss)						Total comprehensive income (loss)		36	8	— 44
Net transfers to Parent	Net transfers to Parent	(52)	—	—	(52)	Net transfers to Parent		(52)	—	— (52)
March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023	\$ 3,310	\$ (55)	\$ (1)	\$ 3,254	March 31, 2023	\$ 3,310	\$ (55)	\$ (1)	\$ 3,254
Comprehensive income (loss):	Comprehensive income (loss):					Comprehensive income (loss):				
Net income (loss)	Net income (loss)	53	—	(1)	52	Net income (loss)		53	—	(1) 52
Other comprehensive income		—	18	1	19	Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	18	1 19
Total comprehensive income		53	18	—	71	Total comprehensive income (loss)		53	18	— 71
Other comprehensive income (loss)						Net transfers to Parent		(4)	—	— (4)
Total comprehensive income (loss)						June 30, 2023	\$ 3,359	\$ (37)	\$ (1)	\$ 3,321
Net transfers to Parent	Net transfers to Parent	(4)	—	—	(4)	June 30, 2023	\$ 3,359	\$ (37)	\$ (1)	\$ 3,321
June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023					Comprehensive income (loss):				
Comprehensive income (loss):						Net income (loss)		(58)	—	1 (57)
Net income (loss)						Other comprehensive income (loss)		—	(2)	— (2)
Other comprehensive income (loss)						Total comprehensive income (loss)		(58)	(2)	1 (59)
Total comprehensive income (loss)						Net transfers from Parent		327	1	— 328
Net transfers from Parent						September 30, 2023	\$ 3,628	\$ (38)	\$ —	\$ 3,590
September 30, 2023										

In millions	In millions	Accumulated				In millions	Accumulated				
		Other		Net Parent	Comprehensive		Other		Net Parent	Comprehensive	
		Investment	Loss				Interests	Total			Noncontrolling
December 31, 2021	December 31, 2021	\$ 2,431	\$ (98)	\$ 3	\$ 2,336	December 31, 2021	\$ 2,431	\$ (98)	\$ 3	\$ 2,336	
Comprehensive income (loss):	Comprehensive income (loss):					Comprehensive income (loss):					
Net income (loss)	Net income (loss)	17	—	(1)	16	Net income (loss)	17	—	(1)	16	
Other comprehensive income	—	6	—	—	6	Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	6	—	—	6
Other comprehensive income (loss)						Total comprehensive income (loss)	17	6	(1)	22	
Total comprehensive income (loss)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	17	6	(1)	22	Net transfers from Parent	124	—	—	124	
Net transfers from Parent	Net transfers from Parent	124	—	—	124	March 31, 2022	\$ 2,572	\$ (92)	\$ 2	\$ 2,482	March 31, 2022
March 31, 2022	March 31, 2022	\$ 2,572	\$ (92)	\$ 2	\$ 2,482	Comprehensive income (loss):					
Comprehensive income (loss):	Comprehensive income (loss):					Net income (loss)	20	—	2	22	
Net income	20	—	2	22	Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	(34)	(1)	(35)		
Other comprehensive loss	—	(34)	(1)	(35)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	20	(34)	1	(13)		
Net income (loss)					Net transfers from Parent	601	—	—	601		
Other comprehensive income (loss)					June 30, 2022	\$ 3,193	\$ (126)	\$ 3	\$ 3,070	June 30, 2022	
Total comprehensive income (loss)	Total comprehensive income (loss)	20	(34)	1	(13)	Comprehensive income (loss):					
Net transfers from Parent	Net transfers from Parent	601	—	—	601	Net income (loss)	64	—	—	64	
June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	\$ 3,193	\$ (126)	\$ 3	\$ 3,070	Other comprehensive income (loss)	—	34	(2)	32	
Comprehensive income (loss):					Total comprehensive income (loss)	64	34	(2)	96		
Net income (loss)					Net transfers to Parent	(51)	—	—	(51)		
Other comprehensive income (loss)					September 30, 2022	\$ 3,206	\$ (92)	\$ 1	\$ 3,115	September 30, 2022	
Total comprehensive income (loss)											
Net transfers to Parent											
September 30, 2022											

**NCR Atleos Corporation**

**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)**

**Index to Financial Statements and Supplemental Data**

[Note 1. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#)

[Note 2. Business Combinations](#)

[Note 3. Goodwill and Purchased Intangible Assets](#)

[Note 4. Segment Information and Concentrations](#)

[Note 5. Debt Obligations](#)

[Note 6. Income Taxes](#)

[Note 6.7. Stock Compensation Plans](#)

[Note 7.8. Employee Benefit Plans](#)

[Note 8.9. Commitments and Contingencies](#)

[Note 9.10. Derivatives and Hedging Instruments](#)

[Note 10.11. Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities](#)

[Note 11.12. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss](#)

[Note 12.13. Related Parties](#)

[Note 13.14. Earnings per Share](#)

[Note 15. Supplemental Financial Information](#)

[Note 16. Subsequent Events](#)

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**

**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

**1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

NCR Atleos Corporation ("Atleos," the "Company," "we," or "our") is an industry-leading financial technology company providing self-directed banking solutions to a global customer base, including financial institutions, retailers and consumers. The Company's comprehensive solutions enable the acceleration of self-directed banking through automated teller machine ("ATM") and interactive teller machine ("ITM") technology, including software, services, hardware and our proprietary Allpoint network. Atleos is a global company that is headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia.

On September 15, 2022, NCR Voyix Corporation, formerly known as NCR Corporation ("NCR" "Voyix," "Parent," or "Parent" "NCR"), announced its plan to separate its businesses into two distinct, publicly traded companies, whereby NCR would execute a spin-off to NCR shareholders of its self-service banking, network, and payments telecommunications and network technology businesses ("previously referred to as NCR Atleos" or NCR ATMCo), (the "Spin-off" or "Separation"). On September 22, 2023, the "Company," "we," or "our" Board of Directors of NCR authorized the Spin-off of Atleos to be completed on October 16, 2023. Under Prior to October 16, 2023, the plan, NCR will transfer certain assets Company was wholly owned by NCR.

On September 27, 2023, and liabilities associated in connection with the Spin-off, the Company issued \$1,350 million of senior secured 9.500% notes due in 2029. In addition to NCR Atleos, LLC the senior secured notes, the Company entered into a senior secured \$750 million term loan facility due in 2029 and execute a spin-off \$500 million senior secured revolving credit facility, which was undrawn at the Spin-off date. Refer to Note 5, "Debt Obligations", for further details regarding the issuance of NCR Atleos debt. The Company used the aggregate proceeds received from the issuance of the senior secured notes and the term loan facility, as well as an additional term loan facility drawn prior to Spin-off and cash on-hand, to make a distribution payment of \$3,003 million to Voyix in consideration for the net assets contributed to Atleos. Refer to Note 6, "Income Taxes", Note 7, "Stock Compensation Plans", Note 8, "Employee Benefit Plans", Note 9, "Commitments and Contingencies", and Note 16, "Subsequent Events", for additional disclosures related to the Spin-off.

The Spin-off was achieved by way means of a pro-rata distribution of all of Atleos's common stock of NCR Atleos to NCR's Voyix's shareholders at the close of business on October 2, 2023 ("Record Date") (collectively, the record date "Distribution"). Each holder of Voyix's common stock received one share of Atleos's common stock for every two shares of Voyix's common stock held as of the spin-off.

The Record Date. Upon completion of the spin-off is subject Distribution, on October 17, 2023, the Company commenced trading as an independent public company under the ticker symbol "NATL" on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). Following the Distribution, Voyix does not beneficially own any shares of Atleos common stock and will no longer consolidate Atleos with Voyix's financial results.

In preparation for the Spin-off, NCR transferred certain assets and liabilities to certain conditions as described Atleos, including, but not limited to, the United States pension, postemployment, and postretirement plans. Additionally, the Company entered into agreements that provide a framework for the relationship between Atleos and Voyix, including, a Separation and Distribution Agreement, a Transition Services Agreement, a Tax Matters Agreement, an Employee Matters Agreement, a Patent and Technology Cross-License Agreement, a Trademark License and Use Agreement, a Masters Services Agreement, and a Manufacturing Services Agreement (collectively, the "Separation Agreements"). Atleos also adopted a Trade Receivable Facility agreement, various sublease agreements, and a stock compensation incentive plan in our registration statement on Form 10, initially filed connection with the U.S. Securities Spin-off.

Additionally, outstanding restricted stock units and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on June 26, 2023 and as further amended thereafter and declared effective August 11, 2023 (as amended, the "Form 10") and in our information statement, dated August 14, 2023. There are no assurances as to when the planned spin-off stock options previously granted by NCR will be completed, if adjusted to maintain the economic value of those awards before and after the Spin-off. Generally, continuing Atleos employees will have their outstanding restricted stock units held as of the Spin-off converted solely into equivalent restricted stock units of Atleos, and any outstanding NCR restricted stock units held as of the Spin-off will be cancelled, while continuing Voyix employees will retain the number of outstanding restricted stock units held as of the Spin-off and will receive additional Voyix restricted stock units to reflect the Spin-off. Outstanding stock options at all the time of the Spin-off, regardless of the holder, will be converted into stock options of both Atleos and Voyix. In addition, outstanding restricted stock units held by certain key equity holders as of the Spin-off (including former Voyix directors and certain former Voyix employees) will be converted into restricted stock units of both Atleos and Voyix.

#### NCR

Atleos has historically operated as a part of NCR Corporation; NCR; consequently, stand-alone financial statements have not historically been prepared. The accompanying Condensed Combined Financial Statements have been derived from NCR's historical accounting records and are presented on a stand-alone basis as if the Company's operations had been conducted independently from NCR.

#### [Table of Content](#)

### **NCR Atleos Corporation** **Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

The accompanying Condensed Combined Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") without audit pursuant to the rules and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and, in the opinion of management, include all adjustments (consisting of normal, recurring adjustments, unless otherwise disclosed) necessary for a fair statement of the condensed combined results of operations, financial position, and cash flows for each period presented. The combined results for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for the full year. The 2022 year-end Condensed Combined Balance Sheet was derived from audited financial statements but does not include all disclosures required by GAAP. These financial statements have been prepared on a consistent basis, and should be read in conjunction with, financial statements and notes included in our audited Combined Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2022, included in our Form 10 (as previously referred to as NCR ATMCo), and in our information statement, dated August 14, 2023 which is included as Exhibit 99.1 to Atleos's Current Report on Form 8-K that was filed with the SEC on August 15, 2023 (the "Information Statement").

The Condensed Combined Statements of Operations include all revenues and costs directly attributable to the Company, including costs for facilities, functions and services used by or for the benefit of the Company. The Company has historically functioned together with the other businesses controlled by NCR. Accordingly, the Company relied on NCR's corporate overhead and other support functions for its business. Therefore, certain corporate overhead and shared costs have been allocated to the Company, including: (i) certain general and administrative expenses related to NCR support functions that are provided on a centralized basis within NCR (e.g., expenses for corporate facilities, executive oversight, treasury, finance, legal, human resources, compliance, information technology, employee benefit plans, stock compensation plans, and other corporate functions) and (ii) certain operations support costs incurred by NCR, including product sourcing, maintenance and support services, and other supply chain functions. These expenses have been specifically identified, when possible, or allocated based on revenues, headcount, usage or other allocation methods that are considered to be a reasonable reflection of the utilization of services provided or benefit received. All charges and allocations for facilities, functions and services performed by NCR have been deemed settled in cash by NCR Atleos to NCR in the period in which the cost was recorded in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations. Management considers that such allocations have been made on a reasonable basis consistent with benefits received but may not necessarily be indicative of the costs that would have been incurred if the Company had been operated on a standalone basis for the periods presented. The amounts that would have been, or will be incurred, on a stand-alone basis could materially differ from the amounts allocated due to economies of scale, a requirement for more or fewer employees, or other factors. Management does not believe, however, that it is practicable to estimate what these expenses would have been for the periods presented had

the Company operated as an independent entity, including any expenses associated with obtaining any of these services from unaffiliated entities. See Note 12, 13, "Related Parties", for further information.

NCR utilizes a centralized approach to managing its treasury operations. The cash and cash equivalents held by NCR at the corporate level are not specifically identifiable to the Company; Atleos; and therefore, have not been reflected in the Company's Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets represent cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash held by legal entities of the Company that are specifically attributable to the Company.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

NCR's external debt and related interest expense have not been attributed to the Company for the periods presented because NCR's borrowings are neither directly attributable to the Company nor is the Company the legal obligor of such borrowings.

All intracompany accounts and transactions within the Company have been eliminated in the preparation of the Condensed Combined Financial Statements. Transactions historically settled in cash between the Company and NCR have been reflected in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets as Related party receivable, Related party payable, or Borrowings from related party with the aggregate net effect of these related party transactions reflected in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows as Related party receivables and payables within operating activities, Amounts advanced for or Repayments received from related party notes receivable in investing activities, or Proceeds from or payments on related party borrowings within financing activities. Other balances between the Company and NCR are considered to be effectively settled in the Condensed Combined Financial Statements at the time the transactions are recorded. The aggregate net effect of transactions between the Company and NCR that are not historically settled in cash have been reflected in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets as Net parent investment and in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows as Net transfers from (to) Parent within financing activities. See Note 12, 13, "Related Parties", for further information.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

**Use of Estimates** The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and revenue and expenses during the periods reported. Estimates are used when accounting for receivable and inventory reserves, depreciation and amortization of long-lived assets, employee benefit plan obligations, asset retirement obligations, product liabilities, income and withholding taxes, contingencies, valuation of business combinations, and allocations of cost and expenses from the Parent.

Although our estimates contemplate current and expected future conditions, as applicable, it is reasonably possible that actual conditions could differ from our expectations, which could materially affect our results of operations and financial position. In particular, a number of estimates have been and will continue to be affected by the ongoing variants of the coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic, macroeconomic pressures and geopolitical challenges. The ultimate impact on our overall financial condition and operating results will depend on the duration and severity of the pandemic, supply chain challenges and cost escalations including materials, labor and freight, and any additional governmental and public actions taken in response. As a result, our accounting estimates and assumptions may change over time as a consequence of these external factors. Such changes could result in future impairments of goodwill, intangible assets, long-lived assets, incremental credit losses on accounts receivable and decreases in the carrying amount of our tax assets.

**Subsequent Events** The Condensed Combined Financial Statements were derived from the condensed consolidated financial statements of NCR, Voyix, which issued its interim financial statements as of and for the ~~nine~~ months ended ~~June 30, 2023~~ ~~September 30, 2023~~ ~~on August 2, 2023~~ ~~November 14, 2023~~. Accordingly, the Company has evaluated transactions for consideration as recognized subsequent events in these financial statements through the date of ~~August 2, 2023~~ ~~November 14, 2023~~. Additionally, Subsequent events identified were related to the ~~Company has evaluated transactions that occurred through September 5, 2023~~ Spin-off completed on October 16, 2023, ~~the date the Condensed Combined Financial Statements were available for issuance, for the purposes of unrecognized subsequent events~~, and have been outlined above and within Note 16, "Subsequent Events".

**Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash** The reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows is as follows:

In millions	In millions	June 30	In millions	September 30

		Balance Sheet				Balance Sheet			
		Location	2023	2022	Location	2023	2022		
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 337	\$ 259	Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 423	\$ 257	
Short term restricted cash	Short term restricted cash	Restricted cash	226	189	Short term restricted cash	Restricted cash, current	223	240	
Short term restricted cash, borrowing escrow <sup>(1)</sup>					Short term restricted cash, borrowing escrow <sup>(1)</sup>	Restricted cash, current	24	—	
Long term restricted cash	Long term restricted cash	Other assets	2	5	Long term restricted cash	Restricted cash, non-current	1	5	
Long term restricted cash, borrowing escrow <sup>(1)</sup>					Long term restricted cash, borrowing escrow <sup>(1)</sup>	Restricted cash, non-current	2,059	—	
<b>Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash</b>	<b>Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash</b>		<b>\$ 565</b>	<b>\$ 453</b>	<b>Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash</b>		<b>\$ 2,730</b>	<b>\$ 502</b>	

[Table \(1\)](#) [As of Content](#)

#### NCR Atleos

**Notes to September 30, 2023, the net proceeds of debt issued in connection with the Spin-off, together with certain other amounts, were held in escrow pending consummation of the Spin-off, and such proceeds were included in restricted cash on the Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

Balance Sheets. Refer to Note 5, "Debt Obligations", for additional information.

**Contract Assets and Liabilities** The following table presents the net contract asset and contract liability balances as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022.

In millions	In millions	Location	Balance Sheet		In millions	Location	Balance Sheet	
			June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022			September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Current portion of contract liabilities	Current portion of contract liabilities	Contract liabilities	\$ 370	\$ 356	Current portion of contract liabilities	Contract liabilities	\$ 350	\$ 356
Non-current portion of contract liabilities	Non-current portion of contract liabilities	Other liabilities	\$ 23	\$ 31	Non-current portion of contract liabilities	Other liabilities	\$ 29	\$ 31

During the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company recognized **\$177** **\$257** million in revenue that was included in contract liabilities as of December 31, 2022. During the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**, the Company recognized **\$189** **\$229** million in revenue that was included in contract liabilities as of December 31, 2021.

[Table of Content](#)

#### NCR Atleos Corporation

## Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)

**Remaining Performance Obligations** Remaining performance obligations represent the transaction price of orders for which products have not been delivered or services have not been performed. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations was approximately **\$2.3 billion**. **\$1.9 billion**. The Company expects to recognize revenue on approximately three-quarters of the remaining performance obligations over the next 12 months, with the remainder recognized thereafter. The majority of our professional services are expected to be recognized over the next 12 months, but this is contingent upon a number of factors, including customers' needs and schedules.

The Company has made three elections that affect the value of remaining performance obligations described above. We do not disclose remaining performance obligations for contracts where variable consideration is directly allocated based on usage or when the original expected duration is one year or less. Additionally, we do not disclose remaining performance obligations for contracts where we recognize revenue from the satisfaction of the performance obligation in accordance with the 'right to invoice' practical expedient.

**Allowance for Credit Losses on Accounts Receivable** The allowance for credit losses as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 was \$16 million and \$16 million, respectively. We continue to evaluate our reserves in light of the age and quality of our outstanding accounts receivable as well as risks to specific industries or countries and adjust the reserves accordingly. The impact to our allowance for credit losses for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022 was immaterial. The Company recorded immaterial write-offs against the reserve for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and 2022.

### Recent Accounting Pronouncements

#### *Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements*

In October 2021, the FASB issued accounting standards update ("ASU") 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers*, with new guidance for contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination. The new guidance requires contract assets and contract liabilities, such as deferred revenue, acquired in a business combination to be recognized and measured by the acquirer on the acquisition date in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. Prior to the issuance of this guidance, contract assets and contract liabilities were recognized by the acquirer at fair value on the acquisition date. The accounting standards update is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2022, with early adoption permitted and should be applied prospectively to acquisitions occurring on or after the effective date. The adoption of this accounting standards update did not have a material effect on the Company's net income, cash flows or financial condition.

Although there are other new accounting pronouncements issued by the FASB and adopted by or effective for the Company, the Company does not believe any of these accounting pronouncements had a material impact on its Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

#### *Accounting Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Adopted*

Although there are new accounting pronouncements issued by the FASB and not yet adopted by or effective for the Company, the Company does not believe any of these accounting pronouncements will have a material impact on its Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

#### [Table of Content](#)

## NCR Atleos Corporation Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)

### 2. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

#### **Acquisition of AMS (2023)**

On July 1, 2023, the Company completed its acquisition of the AMS Banking Business ("AMS") from Altron TMT Proprietary Limited for cash consideration of approximately \$1 million. The Company recorded a preliminary allocation of the purchase price to tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. Adjustments to the purchase price allocation will be required, within the measurement period, once the Company is able to complete fair value assessments and additional refinement to identified identifiable intangible assets, among other items. The acquisition did not have a material impact on the Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

#### **Acquisition of LibertyX (2022)**

On January 5, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of Moon Inc., dba LibertyX, a leading cryptocurrency software provider, with the goal of enabling NCR Atleos to provide digital currency solutions, including the ability to buy and sell Bitcoin, and conduct cross-border remittance. All of the outstanding shares of LibertyX were purchased for \$1 million cash consideration and approximately 1.4 million shares of NCR's common stock at a price of \$42.13 per share.

Also, approximately 0.2 million outstanding unvested LibertyX option awards were converted into NCR awards pursuant to an exchange ratio as defined in the acquisition agreement. LibertyX stock option awards were converted into NCR stock option awards with an exercise price per share for option awards equal to the exercise price per share of such stock option award immediately prior to the completion of the acquisition divided by the exchange ratio, and vested immediately. The value of the option awards was deemed attributable to services already rendered and was included as a portion of the purchase price. Total purchase consideration for the LibertyX acquisition was approximately \$69 million. The fair value of consideration transferred to acquire LibertyX was allocated to the identifiable assets and acquired liabilities assumed based upon their estimated fair values as of the date of acquisition. The allocation of purchase price was finalized as of December 31, 2022.

#### Acquisition of FIS Payment Solutions (2022)

On July 1, 2022, the Company completed its acquisition of the India ATM business of FIS Payment Solutions & Services Private Limited for consideration of \$19 million, of which \$12 million has been paid in cash.

[Table of Content](#)

### NCR Atleos Corporation Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)

#### 3. GOODWILL AND PURCHASED INTANGIBLE ASSETS

*Goodwill by Segment* The carrying amounts of goodwill by segment as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 are included in the table below. Foreign currency fluctuations are included within other adjustments.

In millions	In millions	Self-Service			In millions	Self-Service		
		Banking <sup>(1)</sup>	Payments & Network	Total		Banking <sup>(1)</sup>	Network <sup>(2)</sup>	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2022	Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 254	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,949	Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ 254	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,949
Other adjustments	Other adjustments	1	1	2	Other adjustments	1	—	1
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 255</b>	<b>\$ 1,696</b>	<b>\$ 1,951</b>					
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>				<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 255</b>	<b>\$ 1,695</b>	<b>\$ 1,950</b>	

<sup>(1)</sup> The carrying amount of goodwill for the Self-Service Banking segment is presented net of accumulated impairment losses of \$16 million as of each period end.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Network segment was previously referred to as the Payments & Network segment.

*Identifiable Intangible Assets* The Company's purchased intangible assets, reported in Intangibles, net in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets, were specifically identified when acquired, and are deemed to have finite lives. The gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization for the Company's identifiable intangible assets were as set forth in the table below.

In millions	In millions	June 30, 2023				December 31, 2022				In millions	September 30, 2023				December 31, 2022				
		Amortization		Gross		Amortization		Gross			Amortization		Gross		Amortization		Gross		
		Period	(in Years)	Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Period	(in Years)	Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization		Period	(in Years)	Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Period	(in Years)	Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	
Direct customer relationships	Direct customer relationships	1 - 15	\$ 389	\$ (71)	\$ 389	\$ (58)	Direct customer relationships	1 - 15	\$ 388	\$ (78)	\$ 389	\$ (58)							
Technology-software	Technology-software	3 - 8	494	(156)	494	(125)	Technology-software	3 - 8	493	(170)	494	(125)							
Tradenames	Tradenames	1 - 10	50	(27)	50	(21)	Tradenames	1 - 10	50	(30)	50	(21)							
<b>Total identifiable intangible assets</b>	<b>Total identifiable intangible assets</b>		<b>\$ 933</b>	<b>\$ (254)</b>	<b>\$ 933</b>	<b>\$ (204)</b>	<b>Total identifiable intangible assets</b>		<b>\$ 931</b>	<b>\$ (278)</b>	<b>\$ 933</b>	<b>\$ (204)</b>							

Amortization expense related to identifiable intangible assets for the following periods is:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June				In millions	Three months ended September 30		Nine months ended September 30		
		30		Six months ended June 30			September 30		September 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Amortization expense	Amortization expense	\$ 25	\$ 25	\$ 50	\$ 51	Amortization expense	\$ 24	\$ 25	\$ 74	\$ 76	

The estimated aggregate amortization expense for identifiable intangible assets for the following periods is:

In millions	In millions	For the years ended December 31					In millions	For the years ended December 31					
		Remainder of						Remainder of					
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	
Amortization expense	Amortization expense	\$ 52	\$ 97	\$ 93	\$ 85	\$ 77	Amortization expense	\$ 26	\$ 97	\$ 93	\$ 85	\$ 77	

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

#### 4. SEGMENT INFORMATION AND CONCENTRATIONS

The Company manages and reports its operations in the following segments: **Self-Service Banking, Network** (previously referred to as **Payments & Network**), and **Telecommunications & Technology** ("T&T")

- **Self-Service Banking**—Offers solutions to enable customers in the financial services industry to reduce costs, generate new revenue streams and enhance customer loyalty. These solutions include a comprehensive line of ATM hardware and software, and related installation, maintenance, and managed and professional services. We also offer solutions to manage and run the ATM channel end-to-end for financial institutions that include back office, cash management, software management and ATM deployment, among others.
- **Payments & Network**—Provides a cost-effective way for financial institutions, fintechs, and neobanks to reach and serve their customers through our network of ATMs and multi-functioning financial services kiosks. We offer credit unions, banks, digital banks, fintechs, stored-value debit card issuers, and other consumer financial services providers access to our Allpoint retail-based ATM network, providing convenient and fee-free cash withdrawal and deposit access to their customers and cardholders as well as the ability to convert a digital value to cash, or vice versa, via NCRPay360. We also provide ATM branding solutions to financial institutions as well as ATM management and services to retailers and other businesses.
- **T&T**—Offers managed network and infrastructure services to enterprise clients across all industries via direct relationships with communications service providers and technology manufacturers. Our customers rely on us as a strategic partner to help them reduce complexity, improve cost efficiency, and enable global geographical reach. We deliver expert professional, field, and remote services for modern network technologies including Software-Defined Wide Area Networking, Network Functions Virtualization, Wireless Local Area Networks, Optical Networking, and Edge Networks.

Corporate and Other includes income and expenses related to corporate functions and certain allocations from our Parent that are not specifically attributable to an individual reportable segment along with segment. Other includes certain other immaterial business operations, including commerce-related operations in countries that Voyix exited that are aligned to Atleos, that do not represent a reportable segment.

These segments represent components of the Company for which separate financial information is available that is utilized on a regular basis by the **CODM** our chief operating decision maker ("CODM") in assessing segment performance and in allocating the Company's resources. Management evaluates the performance of the segments based on revenue and Adjusted EBITDA. **NCR** Atleos determines Adjusted EBITDA based on GAAP net income attributable to **NCR** Atleos plus interest expense, net; plus income tax expense (benefit); plus depreciation and amortization; plus acquisition-related costs; plus pension mark-to-market adjustments, pension settlements, pension curtailments and pension special termination benefits; plus separation-related costs; plus transformation and restructuring costs (which includes integration, severance and other exit and disposal costs); plus stock-based compensation expense; plus other (expense) income items. These adjustments are considered non-operational or non-recurring in nature and are excluded from the Adjusted EBITDA metric utilized by our CODM in evaluating segment performance.

Assets are not allocated to segments, and thus are not included in the assessment of segment performance. Consequently, we do not disclose total assets by reportable segment.

The accounting policies used to determine the results of the operating segments are the same as those utilized for the Condensed Combined Financial Statements as a whole. Inter-segment sales and transfers are not material.

**Special Item Related to Russia** The war in Eastern Europe and related sanctions imposed on Russia and related actors by the United States and other jurisdictions required us to commence the orderly wind down of our operations in Russia in the first quarter of 2022. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we have ceased operations in Russia and are in the process of dissolving our only subsidiary in Russia. As a result, for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**, our presentation of segment revenue and Adjusted EBITDA exclude the immaterial impact of our operating results in Russia, as well as the impact of impairments taken to write down the carrying value of assets and liabilities, severance charges, and the assessment of collectability on revenue recognition. We consider this to be a non-recurring special item and management has reviewed the results of its business segments excluding these impacts.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

The following table presents revenue and Adjusted EBITDA by segment:

In millions	Revenue by segment	Three months ended		Six months ended June		In millions	Three months ended		Nine months ended		
		June 30		30			September 30		September 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Self-Service Banking	Self-Service Banking	\$ 654	\$ 669	\$ 1,260	\$ 1,268	Self-Service Banking	\$ 656	\$ 631	\$ 1,916	\$ 1,899	
Payments & Network		309	308	609	587	Network	335	313	944	900	
Network						T&T	49	55	148	166	
T&T	T&T	49	55	99	113	Total segment revenue	1,012	1,032	1,968	1,968	
<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>3,008</b>	<b>2,965</b>	
Other (1)	Other (1)	28	29	58	59	Other (1)	27	33	85	92	
Other adjustment (2)	Other adjustment (2)	—	6	—	9	Other adjustment (2)	—	—	—	9	
Combined revenue	Combined revenue	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,067	\$ 2,026	\$ 2,036	Combined revenue	\$ 1,067	\$ 1,030	\$ 3,093	\$ 3,066	
Adjusted EBITDA by segment	Adjusted EBITDA by segment					Adjusted EBITDA by segment					
Self-Service Banking	Self-Service Banking	\$ 173	\$ 139	\$ 312	\$ 250	Self-Service Banking	\$ 172	\$ 140	\$ 484	\$ 390	
Payments & Network		91	86	166	172	Network	113	99	279	271	
Network						T&T	6	13	16	24	
T&T	T&T	6	13	16	24	Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 270	\$ 238	\$ 494	\$ 446	
<b>Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 270</b>	<b>\$ 238</b>	<b>\$ 494</b>	<b>\$ 446</b>	<b>Total Segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 295</b>	<b>\$ 250</b>	<b>\$ 789</b>	<b>\$ 696</b>	
Less unallocated amounts	Less unallocated amounts					Less unallocated amounts					
Corporate and other income and expenses not allocated to segments		72	92	150	145						

Corporate income and expenses not allocated to segments					Corporate income and expenses not allocated to segments	<b>92</b>	61	<b>261</b>	204	
Other income and expenses not allocated to segments					Other income and expenses not allocated to segments	<b>(7)</b>	(8)	<b>(26)</b>	(6)	
Interest expense					Interest expense	<b>2</b>	—	<b>2</b>	—	
Related party interest expense, net	Related party interest expense, net	<b>5</b>	6	<b>9</b>	17	Related party interest expense, net	<b>4</b>	6	<b>13</b>	23
Income tax expense	Income tax expense	<b>23</b>	9	<b>48</b>	18	Income tax expense	<b>147</b>	36	<b>195</b>	54
Depreciation and amortization expense	Depreciation and amortization expense	<b>35</b>	37	<b>70</b>	73	Depreciation and amortization expense	<b>38</b>	42	<b>108</b>	115
Acquisition-related amortization of intangibles	Acquisition-related amortization of intangibles	<b>25</b>	25	<b>50</b>	51	Acquisition-related amortization of intangibles	<b>24</b>	25	<b>74</b>	76
Stock-based compensation expense	Stock-based compensation expense	<b>19</b>	19	<b>33</b>	37	Stock-based compensation expense	<b>12</b>	14	<b>45</b>	51
Separation costs	Separation costs	<b>33</b>	—	<b>40</b>	—	Separation costs	<b>46</b>	—	<b>86</b>	—
Acquisition-related costs	Acquisition-related costs	—	3	—	8	Acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	8
Transformation and restructuring	Transformation and restructuring	<b>5</b>	24	<b>5</b>	38	Transformation and restructuring	<b>1</b>	10	<b>6</b>	48
Russia operations	Russia operations	—	3	—	22	Russia operations	—	—	—	22
<b>Net income attributable to NCR Atleos</b>										
Pension mark-to-market adjustments		<b>\$ 53</b>	<b>\$ 20</b>	<b>\$ 89</b>	<b>\$ 37</b>	Pension mark-to-market adjustments	<b>(6)</b>	—	<b>(6)</b>	—
<b>Net income attributable to Atleos</b>		<b>\$ (58)</b>	<b>\$ 64</b>	<b>\$ 31</b>	<b>\$ 101</b>	<b>Net income attributable to Atleos</b>	<b>\$ (58)</b>	<b>\$ 64</b>	<b>\$ 31</b>	<b>\$ 101</b>

(1) Other revenue represents certain other immaterial business operations, including commerce-related operations in countries that Voyix exited that are aligned to Atleos, that do not represent a reportable segment.

(2) Other adjustment reflects the revenue attributable to the Company's operations in Russia that were excluded from management's measure of revenue due to our decision to suspend sales to Russia in the first quarter of 2022 and the anticipated orderly wind down of our operations in Russia.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

The following table presents the recurring revenue and all other products and services that is recognized at a point in time for **NCR Atleos**:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June 30		Six months ended June 30		In millions	Three months ended September 30		Nine months ended September 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		Recurring revenue (1)	\$ 730	\$ 707	\$ 1,440	\$ 1,362	Recurring revenue (1)	\$ 765	\$ 724	\$ 2,205	\$ 2,086
All other products and services	All other products and services						All other products and services				
		310	360	586	674		302	306	888	980	
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>\$ 2,026</b>	<b>\$ 2,036</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>\$ 1,030</b>	<b>\$ 3,093</b>	<b>\$ 3,066</b>	

(1) Recurring revenue includes all revenue streams from contracts where there is a predictable revenue pattern that will occur at regular intervals with a relatively high degree of certainty. This includes hardware and software maintenance revenue, processing revenue, interchange and network revenue, Bitcoin-related revenue, and certain professional services arrangements, as well as term-based software license arrangements that include customer termination rights.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

Revenue is attributed to the geographic area to which the product is delivered or in which the service is provided. The following table presents revenue by geographic area for **NCR Atleos**:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June 30		Six months ended June 30		In millions	Three months ended September 30		Nine months ended September 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	
		United States ("U.S.")	\$ 464	\$ 477	\$ 931	\$ 904	United States ("U.S.")	\$ 467	\$ 473	\$ 1,398	\$ 1,377
Americas (excluding U.S.)	Americas (excluding U.S.)	133	129	252	240	Americas (excluding U.S.)	135	130	387	370	
Europe, Middle East and Africa	Europe, Middle East and Africa	318	330	599	637	Europe, Middle East and Africa	341	293	940	930	
Asia Pacific	Asia Pacific	125	131	244	255	Asia Pacific	124	134	368	389	
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>\$ 2,026</b>	<b>\$ 2,036</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>\$ 1,030</b>	<b>\$ 3,093</b>	<b>\$ 3,066</b>	

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

**5. DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

The following table summarizes the Company's short-term borrowings and long-term debt:

In millions, except percentages	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Amount	Weighted Average		Weighted Average
		Interest Rate	Amount	Interest Rate
<b>Short-Term Borrowings</b>				
Current portion of Senior Secured Credit Facility <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 8	10.17 %	\$ —	— %
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	3	7.23 %	—	— %
<b>Total short-term borrowings</b>	<b>\$ 11</b>		<b>\$ —</b>	
<b>Long-Term Borrowings</b>				
Senior Secured Credit Facility:				
Term loan facility <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 742	10.17 %	\$ —	— %
Revolving credit facility <sup>(1)</sup>	—	— %	—	— %
Senior Notes:				
9.500% senior notes due 2029	1,350		—	
Discount and deferred financing fees	(79)		—	— %
Other <sup>(1)</sup>	7	7.19 %	—	— %
<b>Total long-term borrowings</b>	<b>\$ 2,020</b>		<b>\$ —</b>	

<sup>(1)</sup> Interest rates are weighted average interest rates as of September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

**Senior Secured Credit Facility** On September 27, 2023, the Company entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with NCR Atleos Escrow Corporation (the "Escrow Issuer"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, subsidiaries of the Company that may become party thereto as foreign borrowers (if any), the lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). The Credit Agreement provides for new senior secured credit facilities in an aggregate principal amount of \$2,085 million, which are comprised of (i) a five-year multicurrency revolving credit facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$500 million (including (a) letters of credit sub-facility in an aggregate face amount of up to \$75 million and (b) a sub-facility in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$200 million for borrowings and Letters of Credit in certain agreed foreign currencies) (the "Revolving Credit Facility", and the loans thereunder, the "Revolving Loans"), (ii) a five-year term loan "A" facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$835 million (the "Term Loan A Facility", and the loans thereunder, the "Term A Loans") and (iii) a five and a half-year term loan "B" facility in the aggregate principal amount of \$750 million (the "Term Loan B Facility", the loans thereunder, the "Term B Loans" and the Term Loan B Facility, together with the Term Loan A Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility, the "Credit Facilities").

On October 16, 2023, the Escrow Issuer merged with and into the Company (the "Escrow Merger") and the Company assumed the obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Credit Agreement.

The Company received total proceeds of \$726 million upon funding of the Term Loan B Facility, resulting in an original issue discount of \$24 million that will be amortized to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of September 30, 2023, the net proceeds of the Term Loan B Facility, together with certain other amounts (collectively, the "TLB Escrow Amounts") were held in escrow pending consummation of the Spin-off and such proceeds are included in Restricted cash on the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. As of September 30, 2023, the Term Loan A Facility had been committed to (the "Term Loan A Commitments") by the lenders providing such facility, but drawings thereunder were not permitted until the effective date of the Spin-off. Additionally, as of September 30, 2023, there was no balance outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility and no outstanding letters of credit issued under the sub-facility. As such, our borrowing capacity under our Revolving Credit Facility was \$500 million at September 30, 2023.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

The Term A Loans and the Revolving Loans will bear interest based on the secured overnight financing rate ("SOFR") (or an alternative reference rate for amounts denominated in a currency other than Dollars), or, at the Company's option, in the case of amounts denominated in Dollars, at a base reference rate equal to the highest of (a) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (b) the rate of interest last quoted by the Administrative Agent as its "prime rate" and (c) the one-month SOFR rate plus 1.00% (the "Base Rate"), plus, as applicable, a margin ranging from 2.50% to 3.50% per annum for SOFR-based Term A Loans and Revolving Loans and ranging from 1.50% to 2.50% per annum for Base Rate-based Term A Loans and Revolving Loans, in each case, depending on the Company's consolidated leverage ratio.

The Term B Loans will bear interest, at the Company's option, at SOFR plus a margin of 4.75% per annum or the Base Rate plus a margin of 3.75% per annum.

In connection with the Credit Facilities, the Company will pay customary agency fees and a commitment fee based on the daily unused portion of the Revolving Credit Facility and ranging from 0.25% to 0.50% per annum, depending on the Company's consolidated leverage ratio.

The outstanding principal balance of the Term Loan A Facility is required to be repaid in quarterly installments beginning on March 31, 2024, in an amount equal to (i) 1.875% of the original principal amount of the Term A Loans during the first three years and (ii) 2.50% of the original principal amount of the Term A Loans during the final two years. Any remaining outstanding balance will be due at maturity on October 16, 2028.

The outstanding principal balance of the Term Loan B Facility is required to be repaid in quarterly installments beginning on March 31, 2024, in an amount equal to (i) 0.35% of the original principal amount of the Term B Loans during the first year, (ii) 0.875% of the original principal amount of the Term B Loans during the second year, (iii) 1.75% of the original principal amount of the Term B Loans during the third and fourth years, and (iv) 2.625% of the original principal amount of the Term B Loans thereafter. Any remaining outstanding balance will be due at maturity on April 16, 2029.

The Revolving Credit Facility is not subject to amortization and will mature on October 16, 2028.

On October 16, 2023, the obligations under the Credit Agreement, and the guarantees of those obligations, were secured by substantially all of the Company's assets and the assets of the Company's wholly-owned domestic subsidiaries (the "Subsidiary Guarantors"), in each case, subject to customary exceptions and exclusions (the "Collateral").

The Credit Agreement contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and negative covenants. The negative covenants limit the Company and its subsidiaries' ability to, among other things, incur indebtedness, create liens on the Company's or its subsidiaries' assets, engage in fundamental changes, make investments, sell or otherwise dispose of assets, engage in sale-leaseback transactions, make restricted payments, repay subordinated indebtedness, engage in certain transactions with affiliates and enter into agreements restricting the ability of the Company's subsidiaries to make distributions to the Company or incur liens on their assets.

The Credit Agreement also contains a financial covenant, first applicable for the quarter ended December 31, 2023, that does not permit the Company to allow its consolidated leverage ratio of Consolidated Total Debt to Consolidated EBITDA (each as defined in the Credit Agreement) to exceed (i) in the case of any fiscal quarter ending on or prior to September 30, 2024, 4.75 to 1.00, (ii) in the case of any fiscal quarter ending on or following September 30, 2024 and prior to September 30, 2025, 4.50 to 1.00 and (iii) in the case of any fiscal quarter ending on or following September 30, 2025, 4.25 to 1.00, in each case subject, to (x) increases of 0.25 in connection with the consummation of any material acquisition and applicable to the fiscal quarter in which such acquisition is consummated and the three consecutive fiscal quarters thereafter, and (y) a maximum cap of 5.00 to 1.00.

The Credit Agreement also contains customary events of default including, among other things, non-payment of principal, interest or fees, violation of covenants, inaccuracy of representations and warranties, bankruptcy and insolvency events, material judgments, cross-defaults to material indebtedness and change of control. The occurrence of an event of default could result in the termination of commitments under the Credit Facilities, the acceleration of all outstanding amounts thereunder and the requirement to cash collateralize outstanding letters of credit.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

The Credit Agreement permits the Company to request, from time to time and subject to certain customary conditions, including obtaining commitments therefor (a) increases in any existing tranche of Term A Loans and Term B Loans, (b) the establishment of new tranches of incremental term loans and/or (c) the establishment of incremental revolving commitments, in an aggregate principal amount for all such incremental facilities, when combined with any "incremental equivalent debt", of up to \$300 million plus such amount as would not cause the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, calculated on a pro forma basis and assuming all incremental commitments were fully drawn, to exceed 3.50 to 1.00.

**Senior Secured Notes** On September 27, 2023, the Escrow Issuer issued \$1,350 million aggregate principal amount of 9.500% senior secured notes due in 2029 (the "Notes"). The Notes were issued pursuant to an indenture (the "Indenture") between the Escrow Issuer and Citibank, N.A., as trustee and notes collateral agent. The Notes are unconditionally guaranteed on a senior secured basis, subject to certain limitations, by the Subsidiary Guarantors that will guarantee the Credit Facilities. The Notes and related guarantees will be secured, subject to permitted liens and certain other exceptions, by first-priority liens on the Collateral (as defined above). Interest is payable on the Notes semi-annually, in arrears, at an annual rate of 9.500% on April 1 and October 1 of each year, beginning on April 1, 2024. The Notes will mature on April 1, 2029.

The Company received total proceeds of \$1,333 million for the Notes, resulting in an original issue discount of \$17 million, that will be amortized to Interest expense over the life of the Notes. The Company intends to use the net proceeds from the issuance of the Notes, together with borrowings under the Credit Facilities and cash on-hand, (i) to finance the payment of a cash distribution to Voyix, which Voyix used to repay a portion of its existing indebtedness, (ii) to

pay fees and expenses related to the Spin-off (including, without limitation, the fees and expenses with respect to the foregoing financing arrangements) and (iii) for general corporate purposes. As of September 30, 2023, the net proceeds of the Notes were held in escrow pending consummation of the Spin-off and are included in Restricted cash on the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. On October 16, 2023, by way of the Escrow Merger, the Company assumed the obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Notes and the Indenture by executing a supplemental indenture thereto.

The Company has optional redemption rights of the Notes pursuant to the following:

At any time prior to October 1, 2026, the Company may redeem up to a maximum of 40% of the original aggregate principal amount of the Notes with the proceeds of one or more equity offerings, at a redemption price equal to 109.500% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date); provided that: (i) at least 55% of the original aggregate principal amount of the Notes remains outstanding; and (ii) such redemption occurs within 180 days of the completion of such equity offering.

Additionally, prior to October 1, 2026, the Company may redeem some or all of the Notes by paying a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed plus the Applicable Premium, as defined in the Indenture, as of, and accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the applicable redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date).

On or after October 1 of the relevant year listed below, the Company may redeem some or all of the Notes at the prices listed below, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the redemption date (subject to the right of holders of record on the relevant record date to receive interest due on the relevant interest payment date): 2026 at a redemption price of 104.750%, 2027 at a redemption price of 102.375% and 2028 and thereafter at a redemption price of 100%.

The Indenture contains customary events of default, including, among other things, payment default, exchange default, failure to provide certain notices thereunder and certain provisions related to bankruptcy events. The Indenture also contains customary high yield affirmative and negative covenants, including negative covenants that, among other things, limit the Company and its restricted subsidiaries' ability to incur additional indebtedness, create liens on, sell or otherwise dispose of assets, engage in certain fundamental corporate changes or changes to lines of business activities, make certain investments or material acquisitions, engage in sale-leaseback or hedging transactions, repurchase common stock, pay dividends or make similar distributions on capital stock, repay certain indebtedness, engage in certain affiliate transactions and enter into agreements that restrict their ability to create liens, pay dividends or make loan repayments.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

*Other Debt* In December 2022, NCR and Cardtronics USA, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a master loan agreement (the "ATMaaS Facility") with Banc of America Leasing & Capital, LLC ("BALCAP") pursuant to which either NCR or Cardtronics USA, Inc., as applicable, may specify one or more ATM-as-a-Service contracts, including any rights to receive payment thereunder, and the ATM equipment thereto ("ATMaaS Assets"). The total amount available under the ATMaaS Facility is \$20 million with repayment terms up to four years. In connection with the Spin-off, in September 2023, NCR, Cardtronics USA, Inc. and BALCAP amended the ATMaaS Facility in order to, among other things, cause the assignment by NCR of all of its ATMaaS Assets and all of its obligations under the ATMaaS Facility to Cardtronics USA, Inc. As of September 30, 2023, total debt outstanding under the financing program was \$10 million with a weighted average interest rate of 7.20% and a weighted average term of 3.0 years.

*Fair Value of Debt* The Company utilized Level 2 inputs, as defined in the fair value hierarchy, to measure the fair value of the long-term debt, which, as of September 30, 2023 was \$2,039 million. Management's fair value estimates were based on quoted prices for recent trades of Atleos's long-term debt, quoted prices for similar instruments, and inquiries with certain investment communities.

*Guarantees of Voyix Senior Unsecured Notes* On September 14, 2023, Atleos and certain domestic material subsidiaries (collectively, the "Cardtronics Guarantors") became guarantors of the Voyix senior unsecured notes pursuant to supplemental indentures governing each series of senior unsecured notes whereby Atleos agreed to unconditionally guarantee the Voyix senior unsecured notes. As of September 30, 2023, Voyix had \$3.3 billion aggregate principal amount of senior unsecured notes outstanding. On October 16, 2023, in connection with the Spin-off and Voyix's entry into a new credit agreement, Atleos and the Cardtronics Guarantors were automatically and unconditionally released and discharged from all obligations under the indentures governing Voyix's senior unsecured notes.

**5.6. INCOME TAXES**

Income tax provisions for interim (quarterly) periods are based on an estimated annual effective income tax rate calculated separately from the effect of significant, infrequent or unusual items.

Income tax expense was \$23 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to income tax expense of \$9 million for the three months ended June 30, 2022. In the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company completed certain internal restructuring transactions in connection with the Spin-off, resulting in a net of \$121 million discrete tax expenses. Approximately \$109 million of the discrete tax expense is for non-cash deferred tax items, primarily related to the tax effects upon the transfer of certain intangible assets among our wholly-owned subsidiaries prior to the Spin-off. In the three months ended September 30, 2022, the Company did not recognize any material discrete tax expenses or benefits.

Income tax expense was \$195 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 compared to income tax expense of \$54 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2022. The change was primarily driven by discrete tax expenses and benefits and higher income before taxes in the three nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, compared to the prior year. In the three nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company completed certain internal restructuring transactions in connection with the Spin-off, resulting in a net of \$121 million discrete tax expenses. Approximately \$109 million of the discrete tax expense is for non-cash deferred tax items, primarily related to the tax effects upon the transfer of certain intangible assets among our wholly-owned subsidiaries prior to the Spin-off. In the nine months ended September 30, 2022, the Company recognized a \$2 million expense from recording a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets in Turkey. In the three months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized a \$4 million benefit related to uncertain tax position settlements and statute of limitation lapses.

Income tax expense was \$48 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to income tax expense of \$18 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022. The change was primarily driven by discrete tax expenses and benefits and higher income before taxes in the six months ended June 30, 2023, compared to the prior year. In the six months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company recognized a \$2 million expense from recording a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets in Turkey. In the six months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized a \$4 million benefit related to uncertain tax position settlements and statute of limitation lapses.

The Company engages in continuous discussions and negotiations with taxing authorities regarding tax matters, and the Company has determined that over the next 12 months it expects to resolve certain tax matters related to U.S. and foreign jurisdictions. As a result, as of June 30, 2023, we estimate estimates that it is reasonably possible that gross unrecognized tax benefits may decrease by \$2 million to \$4 million in the next 12 months.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

**6.7. STOCK COMPENSATION PLANS**

Total stock-based compensation expense for employees who exclusively support NCR Atleos operations was \$9 million and \$6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$11 million and \$17 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Total stock-based compensation expense allocated to NCR Atleos for corporate and shared employees was \$3 million and \$8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$22 million and \$20 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Stock-based compensation expense is recognized within Operating expenses in our Condensed Combined Statements of Operations, depending on the nature of the employee's role in our operations.

The Company recorded stock-based compensation expense specific to employees who exclusively support NCR Atleos operations as follows:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended		Six months ended June		In millions	Three months ended		Nine months ended		
		June 30		30			September 30		September 30		
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Restricted stock units	Restricted stock units	\$ 6	\$ 8	\$ 11	\$ 16	Restricted stock units	\$ 9	\$ 6	\$ 20	\$ 22	
Stock options	Stock options	—	1	—	1	Stock options	—	—	—	1	

Stock-based compensation expense	Stock-based compensation expense	6	9	11	17	Stock-based compensation expense	9	6	20	23
Tax expense (benefit)	Tax expense (benefit)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	Tax expense (benefit)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(5)
<b>Stock-based compensation expense (net of tax)</b>	<b>Stock-based compensation expense (net of tax)</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 7</b>	<b>\$ 9</b>	<b>\$ 13</b>	<b>Stock-based compensation expense (net of tax)</b>	<b>\$ 7</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 16</b>	<b>\$ 18</b>

Stock-based compensation expense is recognized in the Condensed Combined Financial Statements based upon fair value.

On February 13, 2023, NCR granted market-based restricted stock units vesting on December 31, 2025. The number of awards that vest are subject to the compound annual growth rate ("CAGR") of NCR's stock price from January 1, 2023 to December 31, 2025 (the "performance period"), subject to an alternative level of achievement based on NCR's relative total shareholder return ranking among a comparison group. The fair value of the awards was determined to be \$35.04 per share based on using a Monte-Carlo simulation model and will be recognized over the requisite service period.

Approximately 50% of these market-based restricted stock units granted include an accelerated vesting provision if a Qualified Transaction, including a spin-off, as defined in the award agreement, takes place during the performance period (with a minimum vesting period of one year from the grant date). Upon the occurrence of a Qualified Transaction, the number of shares that vest are then based on NCR's 20-day volume-weighted average closing stock price immediately preceding the transaction date. If a Qualifying Transaction is deemed probable, the award will be recognized over the adjusted requisite service period at a fair value determined using a Monte-Carlo simulation model ranging from \$35.09 to \$41.77 per unit, dependent upon the estimated timing of the transaction. Transactions of this nature are subject to many variables that are highly uncertain, including the receipt of regulatory approvals and market conditions.

The table below details the significant assumptions used by NCR management in determining the fair value of the market-based restricted stock units granted on February 13, 2023:

Dividend yield	— %
Risk-free interest rate	4.15 %
Expected volatility	55.90 %

Expected volatility for these restricted stock units is calculated as the historical volatility of NCR's stock over a period of approximately three years, as NCR management believes this is the best representation of prospective trends. The risk-free interest rate was determined based on a three year U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of the grant.

Approximately 50% of the market-based restricted stock units granted on December 21, 2022 and February 13, 2023 include an accelerated vesting provision if a Qualified Transaction, including a Spin-off, as defined in the award agreement, takes place during the performance period (with a minimum vesting period of one year from the grant date). Upon the occurrence of a Qualified Transaction, the number of shares that vest are then based on NCR's 20-day volume-weighted average closing stock price immediately preceding the transaction date. If a Qualifying Transaction is deemed probable, the award will be recognized over the adjusted requisite service period at a fair value determined using a Monte-Carlo simulation model ranging from \$35.09 to \$41.77 per unit, dependent upon the estimated timing of the transaction. In connection with the Spin-off that occurred on October 16, 2023, the accelerated vesting provision was activated as the Spin-off occurred during the performance period and will result in a minimum vesting period within one year from the grant dates of December 21, 2022 and February 13, 2023. In accordance with the provision, 50% of the market-based restricted stock units will be recognized over the adjusted service period, vesting on December 21, 2023 and February 13, 2024, at a fair value of \$30.00 and \$35.09, respectively.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

As of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, the total unrecognized compensation cost of **\$42** \$52 million related to unvested restricted stock grants specific to employees who exclusively support NCR Atleos operations. The unrecognized compensation cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately **1.2 years**. **1 year**.

In connection with the Spin-off, certain of the outstanding restricted stock units and stock options held by Atleos employees, as well as the strike price for the stock options, will be adjusted pursuant to a conversion ratio determined by the post Spin-off average trading price of each of Atleos and Voyix during a

specified period following the Spin-off. All adjustments are made with the intent to preserve the intrinsic value of each award immediately before and after the Spin-off.

## 8. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

### Pension Plans

Atleos sponsors defined benefit pension plans, including the U.S. pension plan, which no longer offers additional benefits and is closed to new participants, and international pension plans, certain of which also no longer offer additional benefits and are closed to new participants.

Components of net periodic benefit cost (income) of the pension plans for the three months ended September 30 were as follows:

In millions	U.S. Pension Benefits		International Pension Benefits		Total Pension Benefits	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net service cost	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1
Interest cost	6	—	6	2	12	2
Expected return on plan assets	(6)	—	(6)	(6)	(12)	(6)
Amortization of prior service cost	—	—	—	—	—	—
Actuarial (gain) loss	—	—	(6)	—	(6)	—
<b>Net periodic benefit cost (income)</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (5)</b>	<b>\$ (3)</b>	<b>\$ (5)</b>	<b>\$ (3)</b>

Components of net periodic benefit cost (income) of the pension plans for the nine months ended September 30 were as follows:

In millions	U.S. Pension Benefits		International Pension Benefits		Total Pension Benefits	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net service cost	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1
Interest cost	6	—	16	8	22	8
Expected return on plan assets	(6)	—	(21)	(20)	(27)	(20)
Amortization of prior service cost	—	—	—	—	—	—
Actuarial (gain) loss	—	—	(6)	—	(6)	—
<b>Net periodic benefit cost (income)</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (10)</b>	<b>\$ (11)</b>	<b>\$ (10)</b>	<b>\$ (11)</b>

[Table of Content](#)

## NCR Atleos Corporation Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)

### 7. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS Spin-off Related Items

#### Single Employer Plans

Components of net periodic benefit cost (income) In September 2023, as part of the single employer Spin-off, Atleos assumed the U.S. and certain international pension plan assets and liabilities, along with the associated deferred costs in accumulated other comprehensive loss, which were previously sponsored by NCR. Remeasurement of all assumed plans occurred immediately prior to transfer. As a result, Pension and indemnity plan liabilities increased \$468 million, and there was no material change in Prepaid pension cost, Other current liabilities, or Accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Prior to Atleos assuming these pension plans, sponsored by NCR Atleos were as follows:

In millions	Three months ended June 30		Six months ended June 30	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net service cost	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Interest cost	5	3	10	6
Expected return on plan assets	(7)	(7)	(15)	(14)
Amortization of prior service cost	—	—	—	—

Net periodic benefit cost (income)	\$	(2)	\$	(4)	\$	(5)	\$	(8)
------------------------------------	----	-----	----	-----	----	-----	----	-----

**Employer Contribution** For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, NCR Atleos contributed \$1 million and \$2 million respectively, to its international pension plans. NCR Atleos anticipates contributing an additional \$2 million to its international pension plans for a total of \$4 million in 2023.

#### **Multiemployer Plans**

**Pension Plans** NCR is was the plan sponsor for covering certain defined benefit pension plans (including the U.S. pension plan) and other postretirement plans covering NCR Atleos employees. The participation of NCR Atleos employees in these plans is was reflected as though the Company participated in a multiemployer plan. As such, these Condensed Combined Financial Statements reflect an allocation of pension and postretirement plan expense from the Parent as recorded in Operating expenses in our Condensed Combined Statements of Operations.

Operations for all periods prior to September 2023. The service costs related to pension plans and other postretirement plans allocated to the Company for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 were immaterial. Further, immaterial and are included in those figures above.

#### **Employer Contribution**

For the funded status of such plans, including assets or liabilities related three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company contributed \$6 million to its U.S. pension plan. Pursuant to the Employee Matters and Separation and Distribution agreements, the Company contributed an additional \$8 million to the U.S. pension plan prior to the Spin-off and will contribute an additional \$136 million following the Spin-off, for a total of \$150 million in 2023.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company contributed \$1 million and \$3 million, respectively, to its international pension plans. Atleos anticipates contributing an additional \$4 million to its international pension plans are not included for a total of \$7 million in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. The Company uses December 31 as the year-end measurement date for these plans, 2023.

#### **Postemployment Plans NCR Plan**

Atleos offers various postemployment benefits to involuntarily terminated and certain inactive employees after employment but before retirement. These benefits are paid in accordance with NCR's the Parent's established postemployment benefit practices and policies. Postemployment benefits include mainly severance as well as continuation of healthcare benefits and life insurance coverage while on disability. These postemployment benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The service costs related to the postemployment plan for the three months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$2 million and \$2 million, respectively. The service costs related to the postemployment plan for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$5 million and \$6 million, respectively. All other components of net periodic benefit cost (income) for the periods presented are immaterial.

#### **Spin-off Related Items**

In September 2023, as part of the Spin-off, Atleos assumed a portion of NCR's U.S. postemployment plan liabilities, along with the associated deferred costs in accumulated other comprehensive loss, which were previously sponsored by NCR. Remeasurement of the assumed plan occurred immediately prior to transfer. As a result, Other current liabilities increased \$30 million, Postretirement and postemployment benefits liabilities increased \$62 million, and there was no material change in Accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Prior to Atleos assuming a portion of this plan, NCR was the plan sponsor covering certain Atleos employees. The participation of Atleos employees participate in this plan was reflected as though the postemployment plans sponsored by NCR; therefore, Company participated in a multiemployer plan. As such, plans are considered multiemployer postemployment plans. Consistent with the treatment of multiemployer pension and postretirement plans, these Condensed Combined Financial Statements reflect an allocation of postemployment plan expense from the Parent as recorded in Operating expenses in our Condensed Combined Statements of Operations. Operations for all periods prior to September 2023. The service costs related to the postemployment plans allocated to the Company for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$1 million and \$2 million, respectively, respectively, and are included in those figures above. The service costs related to the postemployment plans allocated to the Company for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$3 \$4 million and \$4 \$6 million, respectively. Further, the liabilities related to these plans respectively, and are not included in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets, unless specifically identifiable to employees who exclusively supported NCR Atleos operations, those figures above.

**Employer Contributions** For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, NCR Atleos contributed \$1 million and \$2 million, respectively, to its postemployment plan. NCR Atleos anticipates contributing an additional \$3 million to its postemployment plan for a total of \$5 million in 2023.

#### [Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

**8. Employer Contributions**

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, Atleos contributed \$2 million and \$4 million, respectively, to its postemployment plan. Atleos anticipates contributing an additional \$4 million to its postemployment plan for a total of \$8 million in 2023. The increase in anticipated additional contributions is due to the assumption of postemployment obligations previously held by NCR.

**Postretirement Plan**

Atleos sponsors a U.S. postretirement benefit plan that no longer offers benefits to U.S. participants who had not reached a certain age and years of service. The plan provides medical care benefits to retirees and their eligible dependents. Non-U.S. employees are typically covered under government-sponsored programs. These postretirement benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

All components of net periodic benefit cost (income) of the postretirement plan for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 were immaterial.

***Spin-off Related Items***

In September 2023, as part of the Spin-off, Atleos assumed the U.S. postretirement benefit plan liabilities, along with the associated deferred costs in accumulated other comprehensive loss, which were previously sponsored by NCR. Remeasurement of the assumed plan occurred immediately prior to transfer. As a result, Other current liabilities increased \$1 million, Postretirement and postemployment benefits liabilities increased \$7 million, and Accumulated other comprehensive loss increased \$1 million.

Prior to Atleos assuming this plan, NCR was the plan sponsor covering certain Atleos employees. The participation of Atleos employees in this plan was reflected as though the Company participated in a multiemployer plan. As such, these Condensed Combined Financial Statements reflect an allocation of postretirement plan expense from the Parent as recorded in Operating expenses in our Condensed Combined Statements of Operations for all periods prior to September 2023. The service costs related to the postretirement plan allocated to the Company for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 was immaterial, and are included in those figures above.

***Employer Contributions***

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, Atleos made no contributions to its postretirement plan. Atleos anticipates contributing an additional \$2 million to its postretirement plan for a total of \$2 million in 2023.

**Table of Content**

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

**9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

NCR Atleos provides its customers with certain indemnification rights, subject to certain limitations and exceptions. NCR Atleos agrees to defend and indemnify its customers from third-party lawsuits alleging patent or other infringement of Company solutions based on its customers' use of them. On limited occasions the Company will undertake to indemnify a customer for business, rather than contractual, reasons. From time to time, NCR Atleos also enters into agreements in connection with its acquisition and divestiture activities that include indemnification obligations by the Company. The fair value of these indemnification obligations is not readily determinable due to the conditional nature of the Company's potential obligations and the specific facts and circumstances involved with each particular agreement. Historically, the Company has not recorded a liability in connection with these indemnifications. From time to time, the Company has provided indemnification under these circumstances, none of which has resulted in material liabilities, and the Company expects these indemnities will continue to arise in the future.

In connection with the Spin-off, the Separation and Distribution Agreement provides that, subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Separation and Distribution Agreement, Voyix will transfer to Atleos, and Atleos will assume, certain liabilities, whether accrued or contingent, and whether arising prior to, at or after the Distribution, including, among others, all liabilities to the extent relating to the Atleos business and/or the Atleos assets, 50% of certain shared environmental liabilities arising from conduct prior to the Distribution if Voyix's annual costs with respect thereto exceed \$15 million, 50% of all liabilities of a divested or discontinued business that was divested or discontinued prior to the Distribution and liabilities relating to, arising out of or resulting from any registration statement or similar disclosure document related to the Separation (including Atleos's Registration Statement on Form 10 initially filed with the

SEC on June 26, 2023 and as further amended thereafter and declared effective on August 11, 2023, and the Information Statement). Voyix will retain all other liabilities, including, among others, 50% of all liabilities of a divested or discontinued business that was divested or discontinued prior to the Distribution, the first \$15 million of annual costs incurred in connection with certain shared environmental liabilities arising from conduct prior to the Distribution and 50% of any such costs thereafter and all indemnification obligations to current and former Voyix directors and officers.

**Purchase Commitments** The Company has purchase commitments for materials, supplies, services, and property, plant and equipment as part of the normal course of business.

## 9.10. DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING INSTRUMENTS

**NCR Atleos** is exposed to certain risks arising from both our business operations and economic conditions. We principally manage exposures to a wide variety of business and operational risk through management of core business activities. We manage interest rate risk associated with our vault cash rental obligations through the use of derivative financial instruments. To manage differences in the amount, timing and duration of known or expected cash payments related to our vault cash agreements, we entered into interest rate cap agreements or interest rate swap contracts ("Interest Rate Derivatives").

The Company designates interest rate contracts as cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions when they are determined to be highly effective at inception.

We utilize Interest Rate Derivatives to add stability to interest expense and to manage exposure to interest rate movements as part of our interest rate risk management strategy. Payments and receipts related to interest rate derivative agreements are included in Operating activities in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows.

On June 1, 2022, the Company executed \$2.4 billion aggregate notional amount interest rate swap contracts effective June 1, 2022 and terminating on April 1, 2025. These interest rate swap contracts had fixed rates ranging from 2.790% to 3.251%, and were designated as cash flow hedges of the floating rate interest associated with the Company's U.S. Dollar and U.K. Pound Sterling vault cash agreements. On June 14, 2023, the Company terminated all open interest rate swap contracts for cash proceeds of \$71 million. The net derivative-related gains associated with these swaps will be reclassified into earnings from Accumulated other comprehensive loss primarily through April 1, 2025, corresponding to the term of the original interest rate swap agreements.

## Table of Content

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

On June 14, 2023, the Company executed new \$2.4 billion aggregate notional amount interest rate swap contracts effective June 14, 2023 and terminating on December 31, 2025. These interest rate swap contracts have fixed rates ranging from 4.240% to 5.274%, and have been designated as cash flow hedges of the floating rate interest associated with the Company's U.S. Dollar and U.K. Pound Sterling vault cash agreements.

At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, each of our outstanding Interest Rate Derivative agreements were determined to be highly effective. Amounts reported in Accumulated other comprehensive loss ("AOCL") related to these derivatives will be reclassified to Cost of services as payments are made on the Company's vault cash rental obligations. Unrealized gains on terminated interest rate swap and cap agreements reported in AOCL will be reclassified to Cost of services ratably over terms corresponding to the original agreements. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, the balance in AOCL related to Interest Rate Derivatives was **\$90** **\$81** million and **\$88** million, respectively.

## Table of Content

NCR Atleos

The following tables provide information on the location and amounts of derivative fair values in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets:

In millions	June 30, 2023			December 31, 2022			September 30, 2023			December 31, 2022				
	In millions	Balance Sheet Location	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Notional Amount	Fair Value	In millions	Balance Sheet Location	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Notional Amount	Fair Value
		Assets:	Assets:	Assets:	Assets:	Assets:	Assets:		Assets:	Assets:	Assets:	Assets:	Assets:	Assets:
Interest rate swap contracts	Interest rate swap contracts	Interest current contracts	Other assets	\$ 20 assets	Other current assets	\$ 36 assets	\$ 20 assets	Interest current contracts	Other assets	\$ 36 assets	\$ 20 assets	Other current assets	\$ 36 assets	

Interest rate swap contracts	Interest rate swap contracts	Other assets	2	Other assets	27	Interest rate swap contracts	Other assets	2	Other assets	27		
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>Total assets</b>		<b>\$ 2,431</b>	<b>\$ 22</b>		<b>\$ 2,423</b>	<b>\$ 63</b>		<b>\$ 2,000</b>	<b>\$ 22</b>	<b>\$ 2,423</b>	<b>\$ 63</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>	<b>Liabilities:</b>					<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Interest rate swap contracts	Interest rate swap contracts	Other liabilities		Other liabilities		Interest rate swap contracts	Other liabilities		Other liabilities			
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>\$ 8</b>			<b>\$ —</b>			<b>\$ 3</b>		<b>\$ —</b>	
			<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 8</b>		<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>		<b>\$ 426</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company expects to reclassify \$62 million of net derivative-related gains contained in Accumulated other comprehensive loss into earnings during the next twelve months.

Gains and losses reclassified from AOCL into the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations are recorded within Cost of services. The effects of derivative instruments on the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations and Condensed Combined Statements of Comprehensive Income were as follows:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June				In millions	Three months ended		Nine months ended		
		30		Six months ended June 30			September 30	September 30	September 30	September 30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Amount of (Loss) Gain Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) on Derivative Contracts	Amount of (Loss) Gain Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) on Derivative Contracts	\$ 49	\$ 10	\$ 38	\$ 42	Amount of (Loss) Gain Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) on Derivative Contracts	\$ 10	\$ 77	\$ 48	\$ 119	
Amount of (Gain) Loss Reclassified from AOCL into the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations	Amount of (Gain) Loss Reclassified from AOCL into the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations	\$ (21)	\$ 2	\$ (36)	\$ 3	Amount of (Gain) Loss Reclassified from AOCL into the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations	\$ (21)	\$ (2)	\$ (57)	\$ 1	

Refer to Note **10, 11**, "Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities", for further information on derivative assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

NCR Atleos is potentially subject to concentrations of credit risk on accounts receivable and financial instruments such as hedging instruments and cash and cash equivalents. Credit risk includes the risk of nonperformance by counterparties. The maximum potential loss may exceed the amount recognized on the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. Exposure to credit risk is managed through credit approvals, credit limits, selecting major international financial institutions as counterparties to hedging transactions and monitoring procedures. NCR Atleos's business often involves large transactions with customers, and if one or more of those customers were to default on its obligations under applicable contractual arrangements, the Company could be exposed to potentially significant losses. However, management believes that the reserves for potential losses are adequate. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022, NCR Atleos did not have any major concentration of credit risk related to financial instruments.

[Table of Content](#)

### **NCR Atleos Corporation** **Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

#### **10, 11. FAIR VALUE OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a recurring basis as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 are set forth as follows:

		June 30, 2023					September 30, 2023				
In millions	In millions	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	In millions	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
<b>Assets:</b>	<b>Assets:</b>					<b>Assets:</b>					
Interest rate swap contracts (1)	Interest rate swap contracts (1)	\$ 22	\$ —	\$ 22	\$ —	Interest rate swap contracts (1)	\$ 22	\$ —	\$ 22	\$ —	
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 22</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 22</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 22</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 22</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	
<b>Liabilities:</b>	<b>Liabilities:</b>					<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Interest rate swap contracts (2)	Interest rate swap contracts (2)	\$ 8	\$ —	\$ 8	\$ —	Interest rate swap contracts (2)	\$ 3	\$ —	\$ 3	\$ —	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 8</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 8</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	

December 31, 2022											
In millions		Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3						
<b>Assets:</b>											
Interest rate swap contracts (1)		\$ 63	\$ —	\$ 63	\$ —						
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>\$ 63</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 63</b>	<b>\$ —</b>						
<b>Liabilities:</b>											
Interest rate swap contracts (2)		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —						
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>						

(1) Included in Other current assets and Other assets in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets.

(2) Included in Other liabilities in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets.

*Interest Rate Swap Contracts* In order to add stability to operating costs and to manage exposure to interest rate movements, the Company utilizes interest rate swap contracts as part of its interest rate risk management strategy. The interest rate swap contracts are valued using an income model based on disparity between variable and fixed interest rates, the scheduled balance of underlying principal outstanding, yield curves, and other information readily available in the market. As such, the interest rate swap contracts are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)

**11.12. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS**

**Changes in AOCL by Component**

In millions	In millions	Changes in					In millions	Changes in						
		Currency Translation	Changes in Fair Value		Employee Benefit	of Effective Cash Flow		Currency Translation	Changes in Fair Value		Employee Benefit	of Effective Cash Flow		
			Adjustments	Plans					Adjustments	Plans		Total		
Balance as of December 31, 2022	Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ (133)	\$ (18)	\$ 88	\$ (63)			Balance as of December 31, 2022	\$ (133)	\$ (18)	\$ 88	\$ (63)		

Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	24	—	30	54	Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	31	—	37	68
Amounts reclassified from AOCL	Amounts reclassified from AOCL	—	—	(28)	(28)	Amounts reclassified from AOCL	—	—	(44)	(44)
Net current period other comprehensive income	Net current period other comprehensive income	24	—	2	26	Net current period other comprehensive income	31	—	(7)	24
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2023</b>		<b>\$ (109)</b>	<b>\$ (18)</b>	<b>\$ 90</b>	<b>\$ (37)</b>					
Net transfers from Parent						Net transfers from Parent	—	1	—	1
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>						<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ (102)</b>	<b>\$ (17)</b>	<b>\$ 81</b>	<b>\$ (38)</b>
Changes in Fair Value										
Changes in Fair Value of Effective Cash Flow										
<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>	<b>Currency Translation</b>	<b>Changes in Employee Benefit</b>	<b>Fair Value of Effective Cash Flow</b>		<b>In millions</b>	<b>Currency Translation</b>	<b>Changes in Employee Benefit</b>	<b>Fair Value of Effective Cash Flow</b>	
Balance as of December 31, 2021	Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$ (84)	\$ (18)	\$ 4	\$ (98)	Balance as of December 31, 2021	\$ (84)	\$ (18)	\$ 4	\$ (98)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(63)	—	33	(30)	Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(88)	—	93	5
Amounts reclassified from AOCL	Amounts reclassified from AOCL	—	—	2	2	Amounts reclassified from AOCL	—	—	1	1
Net current period other comprehensive loss	Net current period other comprehensive loss	(63)	—	35	(28)	Net current period other comprehensive loss	(88)	—	94	6
<b>Balance as of June 30, 2022</b>		<b>\$ (147)</b>	<b>\$ (18)</b>	<b>\$ 39</b>	<b>\$ (126)</b>					
Balance as of September 30, 2022						Balance as of September 30, 2022	\$ (172)	\$ (18)	\$ 98	\$ (92)

## Reclassifications Out of AOCL

For the three months ended June 30, 2023						For the three months ended September 30, 2023					
Employee Benefit Plans			Employee Benefit Plans								
Effective			Effective								
Amortization	Amortization	Cash Flow	Amortization	of Prior	Hedge						
of Actuarial	of Prior Service	Hedge Loss	of Actuarial	Service	Loss						
In millions	In millions	Loss (Gain)	Benefit	(Gain)	Total	In millions	Loss (Gain)	Benefit	(Gain)	Total	

Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:
Cost of services	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (21) <b>\$ (21)</b>	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (21) <b>\$ (21)</b>
Total before tax	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (21) <b>\$ (21)</b>	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (21) <b>\$ (21)</b>
Tax expense	Tax expense <b>5</b>	Tax expense <b>5</b>
Total reclassifications, net of tax	Total reclassifications, net of tax <b>\$ (16)</b>	Total reclassifications, net of tax <b>\$ (16)</b>
<b>For the three months ended June 30, 2022</b>		
<b>Employee Benefit Plans</b>		
Effective		
Amortization of Actuarial Loss (Gain) Amortization of Prior Service Benefit Cash Flow Hedge Loss		
<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>
Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:
Cost of services	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ 2 <b>\$ 2</b>	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (2) <b>\$ (2)</b>
Total before tax	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ 2 <b>\$ 2</b>	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (2) <b>\$ (2)</b>
Tax expense	Tax expense <b>(1)</b>	Tax expense <b>1</b>
Total reclassifications, net of tax	Total reclassifications, net of tax <b>\$ 1</b>	Total reclassifications, net of tax <b>\$ (1)</b>

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:
Cost of services	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (36) <b>\$ (36)</b>	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (57) <b>\$ (57)</b>
Total before tax	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (36) <b>\$ (36)</b>	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (57) <b>\$ (57)</b>
<b>For the six months ended June 30, 2023</b>		
<b>Employee Benefit Plans</b>		
Effective		
Amortization of Actuarial Loss (Gain) Amortization of Prior Service Benefit Cash Flow Hedge Loss		
<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>
Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:
Cost of services	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (36) <b>\$ (36)</b>	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (57) <b>\$ (57)</b>
Total before tax	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (36) <b>\$ (36)</b>	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (57) <b>\$ (57)</b>
<b>For the nine months ended September 30, 2023</b>		
<b>Employee Benefit Plans</b>		
Effective		
Amortization of Actuarial Loss (Gain) Amortization of Prior Service Benefit Cash Flow Hedge Loss		
<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>
Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:
Cost of services	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (36) <b>\$ (36)</b>	Cost of services \$ — \$ — \$ (57) <b>\$ (57)</b>
Total before tax	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (36) <b>\$ (36)</b>	Total before tax \$ — \$ — \$ (57) <b>\$ (57)</b>

Tax expense	Tax expense	8	Tax expense	13		
Total reclassifications, net of tax	Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$ (28)	Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$ (44)		
	<b>For the six months ended June 30, 2022</b>		<b>For the nine months ended September 30, 2022</b>			
	<b>Employee Benefit Plans</b>					
	<b>Effective</b>					
	Amortization of Actuarial Loss (Gain)	Amortization of Prior Service Benefit	Cash Flow (Gain)	Hedge Loss (Gain)		
<b>In millions</b>	<b>In millions</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>		
Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:	Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:		Affected line in Condensed Combined Statement of Operations:			
Cost of services	Cost of services	\$ 3	Cost of services	\$ 1		
Total before tax	Total before tax	\$ 3	Total before tax	\$ 1		
Tax expense	Tax expense	(1)	Tax expense	—		
Total reclassifications, net of tax	Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$ 2	Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$ 1		

## 12.13. RELATED PARTIES

### Cash management and financing

The Company participates in NCR's centralized treasury and cash management programs. In certain jurisdictions, disbursements are made through centralized accounts payable systems which are operated by the Parent. Similarly, cash receipts in these jurisdictions are mostly transferred to centralized accounts, which are also maintained by the Parent. As cash is received and disbursed by the Parent, it is accounted for by the Company through Net parent investment. Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets represent cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash held by legal entities of the Company that are specifically attributable to the Company.

### Allocation of centralized costs

The Condensed Combined Statements of Operations include expenses for certain centralized functions and other programs provided and/or administered by the Parent that are charged directly to the Company. In addition, for purposes of preparing these Condensed Combined Financial Statements, a portion of the Parent's total corporate general and administrative expenses have been allocated to the Company. See Note 1, "Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies", for further information.

Parent company allocations reflected in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations are as follows:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended				In millions	Three months ended				Nine months ended				
		June 30		Six months ended June 30			September 30		September 30						
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Cost of products	Cost of products	\$ 8	\$ 7	\$ 15	\$ 12	Cost of products	\$ 10	\$ 7	\$ 25	\$ 19					
Cost of services	Cost of services	23	20	45	36	Cost of services	24	17	69	53					
Selling, general and administrative expense	Selling, general and administrative expense	40	57	84	107	Selling, general and administrative expense	39	55	123	162					
Research and development expense	Research and development expense	7	5	13	7	Research and development expense	6	2	19	9					

Total allocated costs	Total allocated costs	\$ 78	\$ 89	\$ 157	\$ 162	Total allocated costs	\$ 79	\$ 81	\$ 236	\$ 243
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-----------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

**Trade receivables securitization**

NCR participates in a trade receivables securitization program arranged by PNC Bank, National Association and various lenders. Under the securitization program, trade receivables are continuously sold as they are originated to NCR wholly-owned bankruptcy-remote special purpose entities in the U.S. and Canada (collectively, the "SPEs"). NCR accounts for transfers under these securitization arrangements as sales because full title and ownership in the underlying receivables and control of the receivables is considered transferred and its assets are not available to creditors. NCR wholly owns and therefore consolidates the SPEs in its consolidated financial statements. As the SPEs are not NCR Atleos entities, the activities of the SPEs are not presented in our Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

NCR Atleos receivables included within NCR's trade receivables securitization program were \$42 million and \$36 million as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, and are recorded within Related party receivable, current in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. Additionally, transfers of NCR Atleos receivables to the SPEs, which have been derecognized and removed from our Condensed Combined Balance Sheets at the date of transfer, were \$141 million and \$124 million at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

**Related-party notes**

Related party notes consisted of the following:

In millions	In millions	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	In millions	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Related party notes receivable, current <sup>(1)</sup>	Related party notes receivable, current <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 10	\$ 8	Related party notes receivable, current <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 18	\$ 8
Related party notes receivable, non-current <sup>(2)</sup>	Related party notes receivable, non-current <sup>(2)</sup>	320	336	Related party notes receivable, non-current <sup>(2)</sup>	636	336
<b>Related party notes receivable</b>	<b>Related party notes receivable</b>	<b>\$ 330</b>	<b>\$ 344</b>	<b>Related party notes receivable</b>	<b>\$ 654</b>	<b>\$ 344</b>
Short-term borrowings from related party <sup>(3)</sup>	Short-term borrowings from related party <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 571	\$ 108	Short-term borrowings from related party <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 121	\$ 108
Long-term borrowings from related party	Long-term borrowings from related party	214	717	Long-term borrowings from related party	324	717
<b>Borrowings from related party</b>	<b>Borrowings from related party</b>	<b>\$ 785</b>	<b>\$ 825</b>	<b>Borrowings from related party</b>	<b>\$ 445</b>	<b>\$ 825</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Included in Related party receivables, current in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets.

<sup>(2)</sup> Included in Related party receivables, non-current in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes \$90 million and \$121 million of borrowings with an interest rate of 0% as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

**Related party notes receivable**

The Company has notes receivable from related parties that will be settled in cash. The weighted-average interest rate for these notes was approximately 3.7% 5.7% and 3.1% as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had interest receivable on these notes of \$5 million and \$3 million, respectively, recorded in Related party receivable, current in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets.

The Company recognized \$3 \$4 million and \$0 \$1 million of interest income, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$6 \$10 million and \$1 \$2 million of interest income, for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, related to these notes, which is included in Related party interest expense, net in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations.

#### Related party borrowings

The Company has borrowings due to related parties that will be settled in cash. The weighted-average interest rate for these borrowings was approximately 4.3% 6.3% and 3.6% as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had interest payable of \$12 \$3 million and \$13 million, respectively, recorded in Related party payable, current in the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets.

The Company recognized \$8 million and \$6 \$7 million of interest expense, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$15 \$23 million and \$18 \$25 million of interest expense, for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, related to these borrowings, which is included in Related party interest expense, net in the Condensed Combined Statements of Operations.

#### [Table of Content](#)

### NCR Atleos Corporation Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)

#### Net transfers from (to) Parent

The net effect of transactions between the Company and NCR are included within Net transfers from (to) Parent in the Condensed Combined Statements of Cash Flows and within Net transfers from (to) Parent in the Condensed Combined Statements of Changes in Equity. The components of Net transfers from (to) Parent are as follows:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June				In millions	Three months ended September 30		Nine months ended September 30	
		30	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
General financing activities	General financing activities	\$ (101)	\$ 493	\$ (246)	\$ 459	General financing activities	\$ 235	\$ (157)	\$ (11)	\$ 302
Allocation of centralized costs	Allocation of centralized costs	78	89	157	\$ 162	Allocation of centralized costs	79	81	236	\$ 243
Acquisition of businesses	Acquisition of businesses	—	—	—	67	Acquisition of businesses	1	11	1	78
<b>Net transfers from (to) Parent</b>										
<b>—Combined Statements of Cash Flows</b>		(23)	582	(89)	688					
<b>Net transfers from (to) Parent - Combined Statements of Cash Flows</b>						<b>Net transfers from (to) Parent - Combined Statements of Cash Flows</b>	315	(65)	226	623
Stock based compensation expense	Stock based compensation expense	19	19	33	37	Stock based compensation expense	12	14	45	51

Net transfers from (to) Parent— Combined Statements of Changes in Equity	Net transfers from (to) Parent— Combined Statements of Changes in Equity	\$ (4)	\$ 601	\$ (56)	\$ 725	Net transfers from (to) Parent— Combined Statements of Changes in Equity	\$ 327	\$ (51)	\$ 271	\$ 674
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	--------	---------	--------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------	---------	--------	--------

#### 14. EARNINGS PER SHARE

On October 16, 2023, the date of Separation, 70,606,892 shares of Atleos's Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, were distributed to Voyix shareholders of record as of October 2, 2023, the Record Date. This share amount is utilized for the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share for all periods presented prior to the Separation. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, these shares are treated as issued and outstanding for purposes of calculating historical earnings per share. For periods prior to the Separation, it is assumed that there are no dilutive equity instruments as there were no equity awards of Atleos outstanding prior to the Separation.

In millions, except per share amounts	Three months ended September 30				Nine months ended September 30			
	2023		2022		2023		2022	
	\$ (58)	\$ 64	\$ 31	\$ 101				
Net income attributable to Atleos common stockholders	\$ (58)	\$ 64	\$ 31	\$ 101				
Number of basic and diluted shares outstanding	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6				
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	\$ (0.82)	\$ 0.91	\$ 0.44	\$ 1.43				

[13. Table of Content](#)

### NCR Atleos Corporation Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)

#### 15. SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The components of Other (expense) income, net are summarized as follows:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June				Three months ended				Nine months ended			
		30	2022	2023	2022	September 30	2022	2023	2022	September 30	2020	2021	
Foreign currency fluctuations	Foreign currency fluctuations	\$ (1)	\$ (4)	\$ (4)	\$ (2)	Foreign currency fluctuations	\$ (2)	\$ (1)	\$ (6)	\$ (3)			
Employee benefit plans	Employee benefit plans	2	4	5	8	Employee benefit plans	7	4	12	12			
Other, net	Other, net	—	(5)	—	(9)	Other, net	—	—	—	(9)			
<b>Total other (expense) income, net</b>	<b>Total other (expense) income, net</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ (5)</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ (3)</b>	<b>Total other (expense) income, net</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ 6</b>	<b>\$ —</b>			

The components of Accounts receivable are summarized as follows:

In millions	In millions	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		In millions	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		Trade	Other	Trade	Other		Trade	Other	Accounts receivable, gross	
Trade	Trade	\$ 424		\$ 445		Trade	\$ 421		\$ 445	
Other	Other	27		26		Other	23		26	
Accounts receivable, gross	Accounts receivable, gross	451		471		Accounts receivable, gross	444		471	

Less: allowance for credit losses	Less: allowance for credit losses	(16)	(16)	Less: allowance for credit losses	(16)	(16)
<b>Total accounts receivable, net</b>	<b>Total accounts receivable, net</b>	<b>\$ 435</b>	<b>\$ 455</b>	<b>Total accounts receivable, net</b>	<b>\$ 428</b>	<b>\$ 455</b>

The components of Inventories are summarized as follows:

In millions	In millions	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	In millions	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Work in process and raw materials	Work in process and raw materials	\$ 42	\$ 59	Work in process and raw materials	\$ 64	\$ 59
Finished goods	Finished goods	94	87	Finished goods	95	87
Service parts	Service parts	269	273	Service parts	272	273
<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>\$ 405</b>	<b>\$ 419</b>	<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>\$ 431</b>	<b>\$ 419</b>

[Table of Content](#)

**NCR Atleos Corporation**  
**Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements (Unaudited)—(Continued)**

## 16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

**Distribution to Voyix** On October 16, 2023, the Spin-off was achieved by means of a pro-rata distribution of all of Atleos's common stock to Voyix's shareholders at the close of business on the Record Date (collectively, the Distribution). Each holder of Voyix's common stock received one share of Atleos's common stock for every two shares of Voyix's common stock held as of the Record Date. Upon completion of the Distribution, on October 17, 2023, the Company commenced trading as an independent public company under the ticker symbol "NATL" on the NYSE.

**Separation Agreements** In connection with the Spin-off, the Company entered into agreements that provide a framework for the relationship between Atleos and Voyix, including, a Separation and Distribution Agreement, a Transition Services Agreement, a Tax Matters Agreement, an Employee Matters Agreement, a Patent and Technology Cross-License Agreement, a Trademark License and Use Agreement, a Master Services Agreement, and a Manufacturing Services Agreement.

**Adoption of Incentive Plans** The Company adopted the following incentive plans for Atleos employees substantially concurrently with the Spin-off, (i) NCR Atleos Corporation 2023 Stock Incentive Plan, and (ii) NCR Atleos Corporation 2023 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (collectively, the "Plans"). The Plans were adopted to assume the converted stock options and RSUs held by employees of Atleos, including those held by executive officers, as a result of the Spin-off. Grants of equity awards made after the Spin-off to our executive officers and other employees will be made under the NCR Atleos Corporation 2023 Equity Incentive Plan, which became effective as of the date of the Distribution.

**Financing Arrangements** On September 27, 2023, the Company entered into a Credit Agreement with the Escrow Issuer, subsidiaries of the Company that may become party thereto as foreign borrowers (if any), the lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"). By virtue of the Escrow Merger, the Company assumed the obligations of the Escrow Issuer under the Credit Agreement providing for \$2,085 million aggregate principal amount of senior secured credit facilities. As outlined in Note 5, "Debt Obligations", as of September 30, 2023, the Term Loan A Facility had been committed to by the lenders providing such facility, but it had not been drawn upon and was not drawn until the Spin-off occurred on October 16, 2023.

The Term Loan A Facility is a five-year term loan with an aggregate principal amount of \$835 million. The outstanding principal balance of the Term Loan A Facility is required to be repaid in quarterly installments beginning on March 31, 2024 in an amount equal to (i) 1.875% of the original principal amount of the Term A Loans during the first three years and (ii) 2.50% of the original principal amount of the Term A Loans during final two years. Any remaining outstanding balance will be due at maturity on October 16, 2028.

Refer to Note 5, "Debt Obligations", for further details regarding the issuance of debt in connection with the Spin-off.

**Trade Receivables Facility** On October 16, 2023, Cardtronics USA, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a Receivables Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement"), by and among Cardtronics USA, Inc., as servicer, NCR Atleos Receivables LLC (the "U.S. SPE"), a newly-formed and wholly-owned special purpose entity, as seller, NCR Atleos Canada Receivables LP, a newly-formed special purpose entity (the "Canadian SPE"), as seller, Cardtronics Canada Holdings Inc., as servicer, PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and PNC, MUFG Bank, Ltd., Victory Receivables Corporation and the other purchasers from time to time party thereto (the "Purchasers"). In connection therewith, (i) Cardtronics USA, Inc. and ATM National, LLC, as sellers (collectively, the "U.S. Originators"), entered into a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the U.S. SPE (the "U.S. Sale Agreement") and (ii) Cardtronics Canada Holdings Inc., as seller (the "Canadian Originator"), entered into a Canadian Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "Canadian Sale Agreement," and together with the U.S. Sale Agreement, the "Sale Agreements").

The Purchase Agreement and the Sale Agreements establish a revolving trade receivables facility (the "Trade Receivables Facility") that provides for up to \$166 million in funding based on the availability of eligible receivables and other customary factors, and the satisfaction of certain conditions. The Trade Receivables Facility has an initial term of two years, unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms thereof, and may be extended by agreement of the parties.

**Sublease Agreements** The Company entered into various sublease agreements with Voyix for corporate offices including, but not limited to, NCR Headquarters in Atlanta, Georgia.

## Item 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS ("MD&A")

*The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the Condensed Combined Financial Statements and notes thereto included under Item 1. Financial Statements of this Form 10-Q and our Combined Financial Statements and notes thereto and related Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included in our Registration Statement on Form 10, initially filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on June 26, 2023 and as further amended thereafter and declared effective on August 11, 2023 (as amended, the "Form 10"), and in our information statement dated August 14, 2023, for the year ended December 31, 2022. The section of this Form 10-Q titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" contains forward-looking statements. See the sections of the Form 10-Q titled "Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these forward-looking statements that could cause future results to differ materially from those reflected in this section.*

*The Condensed Combined Financial Statements included in this information statement have been derived from NCR's historical accounting records and are presented on a stand-alone basis as if NCR Atleos's operations had been conducted independently from NCR. The Condensed Combined Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP and NCR's historical accounting policies, by aggregating financial information from the components of NCR Atleos and NCR's accounting records directly attributable to NCR Atleos.*

*The Condensed Combined Statements of Operations include all revenues and costs directly attributable to NCR Atleos, including costs for facilities, functions and services used by NCR Atleos. NCR Atleos's businesses have historically functioned together with the other businesses controlled by NCR. Accordingly, NCR Atleos relied on NCR's corporate overhead and other support functions for its business. Therefore, certain corporate overhead and shared costs have been allocated to NCR Atleos including (i) certain general and administrative expenses related to NCR support functions that are provided on a centralized basis within NCR (e.g., expenses for corporate facilities, executive oversight, treasury, finance, legal, human resources, compliance, information technology, employee benefit plans, stock compensation plans, and other corporate functions) and (ii) certain operations support costs incurred by NCR, including product sourcing, maintenance and support services, and other supply chain functions. These expenses have been specifically identified, when possible, or allocated based on revenues, headcount, usage or other allocation methods that are considered to be a reasonable reflection of the utilization of services provided or benefit received. Management considers that such allocations have been made on a reasonable basis consistent with benefits received but may not necessarily be indicative of the costs that would have been incurred if NCR Atleos had been operated on a standalone basis for the periods presented.*

Our discussion within MD&A is organized as follows:

- **Overview.** This section contains background information on our company, summary of significant themes and events during the quarter as well as strategic initiatives and trends in order to provide context for management's discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations.
- **Results of operations.** This section contains an analysis of our results of operations presented in the accompanying Condensed Combined Statements of Operations by comparing the results for the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** to the results for the three and **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**.
- **Financial condition, liquidity and capital resources.** This section provides an analysis of our cash flows and a discussion of our contractual obligations at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

## OVERVIEW

### BUSINESS OVERVIEW

**NCR** Atleos is an industry-leading financial technology company providing self-directed banking solutions to a global customer base including financial institutions, merchants, manufacturers, retailers and consumers. Self-directed banking is a rapidly growing, secular trend that allows banking customers to transact seamlessly between various channels all for the same transaction. Our comprehensive solutions enable the acceleration of self-directed banking through ATM and interactive teller machine ("ITM") technology, including software, services, hardware and our proprietary Alpoint network. While we provide all our solutions on a modular basis, we have also assembled these capabilities into a turnkey, end-to-end platform which we have branded "ATM-as-a-Service."

**NCR** Atleos operates two leading business segments focused on facilitating self-service banking through ATMs supported by a shared set of tools, systems and platforms. In addition, we operate a Telecommunications and Technology ("T&T") segment offering managed network and infrastructure services to enterprise clients across all industries via direct relationships with communications service providers and technology manufacturers.

We manage our operations in the following segments: Self-Service Banking, Network (previously referred to as Payments & Network, Network), and T&T.

- *Self-Service Banking* - Offers solutions to enable customers in the financial services industry to reduce costs, generate new revenue streams and enhance customer loyalty. These solutions include a comprehensive line of ATM hardware and software, and related installation, maintenance, and managed and professional services. We also offer solutions to manage and run the ATM channel end-to-end for financial institutions that include back office, cash management, software management and ATM deployment, among others.
- *Payments & Network* - Provides a cost-effective way for financial institutions, fintechs, and neobanks to reach and serve their customers through our network of ATMs and multi-functioning financial services kiosks. We offer credit unions, banks, digital banks, fintechs, stored-value debit card issuers, and other consumer financial services providers access to our Alpoint retail-based ATM network, providing convenient and fee-free cash withdrawal and deposit access to their customers and cardholders as well as the ability to convert a digital value to cash, or vice versa, via NCRPay360. We also provide ATM branding solutions to financial institutions as well as ATM management and services to retailers and other businesses.
- *T&T* - Offers managed network and infrastructure services to enterprise clients across all industries via direct relationships with communications service providers and technology manufacturers. Our customers rely on us as a strategic partner to help them reduce complexity, improve cost efficiency, and enable global geographical reach. We deliver expert professional, field, and remote services for modern network technologies including Software-Defined Wide Area Networking, Network Functions Virtualization, Wireless Local Area Networks, Optical Networking, and Edge Networks.

### SPIN-OFF FROM **NCR VOYIX**

On September 15, 2022, **NCR** Voyix Corporation, formerly known as **NCR** Corporation ("Voyix," "Parent," or "**NCR**"), announced its plan to separate its businesses into two distinct, publicly traded companies. As part companies, whereby **NCR** would execute a Spin-off to **NCR** shareholders of its self-service banking, network, and telecommunications and technology businesses (the "Spin-off"). On September 22, 2023, the Board of Directors of **NCR** authorized the Spin-off of Atleos to be completed on October 16, 2023.

On September 27, 2023, and in connection with the Spin-off, the Company issued \$1,350 million of senior secured 9.500% notes due in 2029. In addition to the senior secured notes, the Company entered into a senior secured \$750 million term loan facility due in 2029 and a \$500 million senior secured credit facility, which was undrawn at the Spin-off closing date. Refer to Note 5, "Debt Obligations", for further details regarding the issuance of debt. The Company used the aggregate proceeds received from the issuance of senior secured notes and the term loan facility, as well as an additional term loan facility drawn prior to Spin-off and cash on-hand, to make a distribution payment of \$3,003 million to Voyix in consideration for the net assets contributed to Atleos.

The Spin-off was achieved by means of a pro-rata distribution of all of Atleos's common stock to Voyix's shareholders at the close of business on October 2, 2023 ("Record Date") (collectively, the "Distribution"). Each holder of Voyix's common stock received one share of Atleos's common stock for every two shares of Voyix common stock held as of the spin-off, **NCR** Atleos, LLC was formed as a limited liability company in Delaware on April 14, 2023 to hold, directly or indirectly, the **NCR** Atleos business and conduct certain operational activities in anticipation Record Date. Upon completion of the planned spin-off. Pursuant to a reorganization, prior to Distribution, on October 17, 2023, the spin-off, **NCR** Company commenced trading as an independent public company under the ticker symbol "NATL" on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). Following the Distribution, Voyix does not beneficially own any shares of Atleos LLC common stock and will convert into a Maryland corporation. We no longer consolidate Atleos results with any Voyix results.

In connection with the Spin-off, we expect to incur certain one-time separation costs, in connection with our establishment as a standalone public company (the "Separation-related costs"). The Separation-related costs which include one-time and non-recurring expenses associated with the separation Spin-off and stand up of functions required to operate as a stand-alone public entity. These non-recurring costs primarily relate to system implementation costs, business

and facilities separation, applicable employee related costs, development of our brand and other matters. We expect the Separation-related separation-related costs will continue through at least fiscal year 2024.

The spin-off is intended to be structured in a tax-free manner. The spin-off transaction will follow the satisfaction of customary conditions as described in the Form 10 and in our information statement, dated August 14, 2023. There are no assurances as to when the planned spin-off will be completed, if at all.

#### **RELATIONSHIP WITH NCR VOYIX**

In connection with the spin-off, Spin-off, we will enter entered into the separation a Separation and distribution agreement Distribution Agreement and various other agreements with NCR Voyix. These agreements will provide a framework for our relationship with NCR Voyix and govern various interim and ongoing relationships between NCR Atleos and NCR Voyix. These agreements with NCR Voyix are described in the section of the information statement Information Statement titled "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions—Agreements with NCR."

#### **STRATEGIC INITIATIVES AND TRENDS**

NCR Atleos is expected to be a cash-generative business positioned to focus on delivering ATM-as-a-Service to a large, installed customer base across banks and retailers. We believe it will build on our leadership in self-service banking and ATM networks to meet global demand for ATM access and leverage new ATM transaction types, including digital currency solutions, to drive market growth. NCR Atleos is expected to also continue shifting to a highly recurring revenue model to drive stable cash flow and capital returns to shareholders.

Additionally, we plan to capitalize on opportunities presented by the acquisitions of Cardtronics plc ("Cardtronics") and LibertyX to accelerate our Payments & Network business as we go to market with a more robust offering in this segment. Cardtronics is expected to accelerate our ATM-as-a-Service strategy by adding the Allpoint debit network, and LibertyX is expected to enable NCR Atleos to provide a digital currency solution, solutions, including the ability to buy Bitcoin and conduct cross-border remittance using Bitcoin. We also plan to continue to improve our execution to drive solid returns and to transform our business to enhance value for all shareholders.

#### **Cybersecurity Risk Management**

Similar to most companies, NCR Atleos and its customers are subject to more frequent and increasingly sophisticated cybersecurity attacks. NCR maintains cybersecurity risk management policies and procedures, which it regularly evaluates for updates, for handling and responding to cybersecurity events. We intend to adopt similar policies. These policies and procedures include internal notifications and engagements and, as necessary, cooperation with law enforcement. Personnel involved in handling and responding to cybersecurity events periodically undertake tabletop exercises to simulate an event. NCR's internal notification procedures include notifying the applicable NCR attorneys, which, depending on the level of severity assigned to the event, may include direct notice to, among others, NCR's General Counsel, Chief Ethics & Compliance Officer, and Chief Privacy Officer. Company attorneys support efforts to evaluate the materiality of any incidents, determine whether notice to third parties such as customers or vendors is required, determine whether any prohibition on insider trading is appropriate, and assess whether disclosure to stockholders or governmental filings, including with the SEC, are required. NCR's internal notification procedures also include notifying various NCR Information Technology Services managers, subject matter experts in NCR's software department and NCR leadership, depending on the level of severity assigned to the event.

For further information on potential risks and uncertainties, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors," of the Form 10 and Part II, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," of this Form 10-Q, as applicable.

#### **Impacts from Geopolitical and Macroeconomic Challenges**

We continue to be exposed to macroeconomic pressures as a result of supply chain challenges, foreign currency fluctuations, and spikes in interest rates, commodity and energy prices as a result of geopolitical challenges, including those due in part to the war in Eastern Europe, between Russia and Ukraine and the lingering impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, conflict between Israel and Hamas. We continue to navigate through these challenges with a sharp focus on and goal of safeguarding our employees, helping our customers and managing impacts on our supply chain and safeguarding our employees,chain. Despite the unprecedented rapidly changing environment, our teams are executing at a high level and we are advancing our strategy.

The war in Eastern Europe and related sanctions imposed on Russia and related actors have resulted in interest rate acceleration, which is driving higher cost of vault cash agreements, and inflation, including, but not limited to, a significant increase in the price of energy around the world, particularly in regions such as Europe that are significantly dependent on Russia for their energy needs, and continued commodity price increases due to disruption in the mining industry in Ukraine and other factors. The war in Eastern Europe has also contributed to further disruption in logistics due to the shipping difficulties in and around the Black Sea and its ports, which have resulted in the rerouting of traffic to other ports and further logistics challenges. Inflation has also impacted wage inflation, both internally and with our suppliers that are primarily based on labor rates.

The recent bank failures, during the first, second and second third quarters of 2023, in addition to other global macroeconomic conditions, have caused a degree of uncertainty in the investor community and among bank customers, and could significantly impact the national, regional and local banking industry and the global business environment in which NCR Atleos operates. The Company does not believe that the circumstances of these bank failures are indicators of broader issues within the banking system. However, if there is a severe or prolonged economic downturn, it could result in a variety of risks to our business, including driving banking customers to tighten budgets and curtail spending, which would negatively impact our sales and business.

We believe the impact of COVID-19 on our business has largely diminished at this time; however, uncertainties continue, particularly around disruptions to the global supply chain and shifting consumer behaviors. If conditions related to the pandemic were to deteriorate (whether due to the emergence of new variants or otherwise), we expect that parts of our business could again suffer negative impacts from the pandemic.

We expect that these factors will continue to negatively impact our business at least in the short-term. The ultimate impact on our overall financial condition and operating results will depend on the currently unknowable duration and severity of these activities, geopolitical and macroeconomic pressures and any governmental and public actions taken in response. We continue to evaluate the long-term impact that these may have on our business model, however, there can be no assurance that the measures we have taken or will take will completely offset the negative impact.

For further information on the risks posed to our business from the COVID-19 pandemic and other geopolitical and macroeconomic factors, refer to Item 1A, "Risk Factors", of the Company's Form 10 and related information statement, including the risk factor titled "A major natural disaster or catastrophic event could have a materially adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, or have other adverse consequences." For further information on exposures to foreign exchange risk, refer to Item 3, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk", in this Form 10-Q.

#### **Impacts from seasonality and tourism**

Our business is generally seasonal, with lower revenue and fewer transactions occurring in the first quarter of the year and higher revenue in the fourth quarter, each year. Transaction volumes at our ATMs located in regions affected by strong winter weather patterns typically experience declines in volume during winter months due to decreases in the amount of consumer traffic through such locations. We usually have an increase in transaction volume during the warmer summer months, aided by increased vacation and holiday travel. Such seasonality causes our working capital cash flow requirements to vary from quarter to quarter depending on variability in the volume, timing and mix of sales. We expect the fluctuations in transaction volume to continue. For further information on the seasonality of our business, see the section of the Company's Form 10 information statement titled "Business - Seasonality."

#### **RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

##### **Key Strategic Financial Metrics**

The following tables show our key strategic financial metrics for the three and six nine months ended June September 30, the relative percentage that those amounts represent to total revenue, and the change in those amounts year-over-year.

##### **Recurring revenue as a percentage of total revenue**

In millions	In millions	Three months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)	In millions	Three months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)
		June 30		Revenue				September 30		Revenue		
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022	In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022
Recurring	Recurring						Recurring					
revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 730	\$ 707	70.2 %	66.3 %	3 %	revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 765	\$ 724	71.7 %	70.3 %	6 %

All other products and services	All other products and services	310	360	29.8 %	33.7 %	(14) %	All other products and services	302	306	28.3 %	29.7 %	(1) %
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>(3) %</b>	<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>\$ 1,030</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>4 %</b>
		Six months ended June			Percentage of Total Revenue		Increase (Decrease)		Nine months ended September 30			Percentage of Total Revenue
In millions	In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022	In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022
Recurring revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	Recurring revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 1,440	\$ 1,362	71.1 %	66.9 %	6 %	Recurring revenue <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 2,205	\$ 2,086	71.3 %	68.0 %	6 %
All other products and services	All other products and services	586	674	28.9 %	33.1 %	(13) %	All other products and services	888	980	28.7 %	32.0 %	(9) %
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 2,026</b>	<b>\$ 2,036</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>— %</b>	<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 3,093</b>	<b>\$ 3,066</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>1 %</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Refer to our definition of Recurring revenue in the section entitled "Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Use of Certain Terms."

#### Net income attributable to NCR Atleos and Adjusted EBITDA as a percentage of total revenue

		Three months ended June 30		Percentage of Total Revenue		Increase (Decrease)		Three months ended September 30		Percentage of Total Revenue		Increase (Decrease)
In millions	In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022	In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022
Net income attributable to NCR Atleos		\$ 53	\$ 20	5.1 %	1.9 %	165 %						
Net income attributable to Atleos							Net income attributable to Atleos	\$ (58)	\$ 64	(5.4) %	6.2 %	(191) %
Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(2)</sup>	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 198	\$ 146	19.0 %	13.7 %	36 %	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 210	\$ 197	19.7 %	19.1 %	7 %
		Six months ended June			Percentage of Total Revenue		Increase (Decrease)		Nine months ended September 30			Percentage of Total Revenue
In millions	In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022	In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022
Net income attributable to NCR Atleos		\$ 89	\$ 37	4.4 %	1.8 %	141 %						
Net income attributable to Atleos							Net income attributable to Atleos	\$ 31	\$ 101	1.0 %	3.3 %	(69) %
Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(2)</sup>	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 344	\$ 301	17.0 %	14.8 %	14 %	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 554	\$ 498	17.9 %	16.2 %	11 %

<sup>(2)</sup> Refer to our definition of Adjusted EBITDA in the section entitled "Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Use of Certain Terms."

## **Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Use of Certain Terms:**

### ***Non-GAAP Financial Measures***

*Adjusted Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA")* NCR Atleos's management uses the non-GAAP measure Adjusted EBITDA because it provides useful information to investors as an indicator of performance of the Company's ongoing business operations. NCR Atleos determines Adjusted EBITDA based on GAAP Net income attributable to NCR Atleos plus interest expense, net; plus income tax expense (benefit); plus depreciation and amortization; plus acquisition-related costs; plus pension mark-to-market adjustments, pension settlements, pension curtailments and pension special termination benefits; plus separation-related costs; plus transformation and restructuring charges (which includes integration, severance and other exit and disposal costs); plus stock-based compensation expense; plus other (expense) income items. These adjustments are considered non-operational or non-recurring in nature and are excluded from the Adjusted EBITDA metric utilized by our chief operating decision maker ("CODM") in evaluating segment performance and are separately delineated to reconcile back to total reported income attributable to NCR Atleos. This format is useful to investors because it allows analysis and comparability of operating trends. It also includes the same information that is used by NCR Atleos management to make decisions regarding our segments and to assess our financial performance. Refer to the table below for the reconciliations of Net income attributable to NCR Atleos (GAAP) to Adjusted EBITDA (non-GAAP).

*Special Item Related to Russia* The war in Eastern Europe and related sanctions imposed on Russia and related actors by the United States and other jurisdictions required us to commence the orderly wind down of our operations in Russia in the first quarter of 2022. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we have ceased operations in Russia and are in the process of dissolving our only subsidiary in Russia. As a result, for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**, our presentation of segment revenue and Adjusted EBITDA exclude the immaterial impact of our operating results in Russia, as well as the impact of impairments taken to write down the carrying value of assets and liabilities, severance charges, and the assessment of collectability on revenue recognition. We consider this to be a non-recurring special item and management has reviewed the results of its business segments excluding these impacts.

**NCR Atleos's** definitions and calculations of these non-GAAP measures may differ from similarly-titled measures reported by other companies and cannot, therefore, be compared with similarly-titled measures of other companies. These non-GAAP measures should not be considered as substitutes for, or superior to, results determined in accordance with GAAP.

### ***Use of Certain Terms***

**Recurring revenue** All revenue streams from contracts where there is a predictable revenue pattern that will occur at regular intervals with a relatively high degree of certainty. This includes hardware and software maintenance revenue, processing revenue, interchange and network revenue, Bitcoin related revenue, and certain professional services arrangements, as well as term-based software license arrangements that include customer termination rights.

**Total Units Owned / Managed / Serviced** Total units operated and/or serviced by NCR Atleos, including ATM-as-a-Service units. This can include any combination of the following services: monitoring, maintenance, cash management, cash delivery, customer service, transaction processing, and other types of related services.

**ATM-as-a-Service units** Number of ATMs within the Self-Service Banking segment that NCR Atleos owns and provides fully outsourced ATM management to our clients. This can include back office, operations, software management, transaction processing, security and compliance, and cash and cash-in-transit management.

**Payment transactions** Number of payments processed across the ATM and Allpoint networks.

### **Adjusted EBITDA**

In millions	Three months ended June 30		Six months ended June 30	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<b>Net income attributable to NCR Atleos (GAAP)</b>	\$ 53	\$ 20	\$ 89	\$ 37
Related party interest expense, net	5	6	9	17
Income tax expense	23	9	48	18
Depreciation and amortization expense	35	37	70	73
Acquisition-related amortization of intangibles	25	25	50	51
Stock-based compensation expense	19	19	33	37

Separation costs	33	—	40	—
Acquisition-related costs	—	3	—	8
Transformation and restructuring	5	24	5	38
Russia operations	—	3	—	22
<b>Adjusted EBITDA (non-GAAP)</b>	<b>\$ 198</b>	<b>\$ 146</b>	<b>\$ 344</b>	<b>\$ 301</b>

#### Other performance metrics

	Six months ended June 30	
	2023	2022
Total Units Owned / Managed / Serviced <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>796,097</b>	815,339
ATM-as-a-Service units	<b>18,007</b>	4,454
Payment transactions (millions)	<b>905</b>	908

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes ATM-as-a-Service units.

In millions	Three months ended September 30		Nine months ended September 30	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<b>Net income attributable to Atleos (GAAP)</b>	<b>\$ (58)</b>	\$ 64	<b>\$ 31</b>	\$ 101
Interest expense	2	—	2	—
Related party interest expense, net	4	6	13	23
Income tax expense	147	36	195	54
Depreciation and amortization expense	38	42	108	115
Acquisition-related amortization of intangibles	24	25	74	76
Stock-based compensation expense	12	14	45	51
Separation costs	46	—	86	—
Acquisition-related costs	—	—	—	8
Transformation and restructuring	1	10	6	48
Pension mark-to-market adjustments	(6)	—	(6)	—
Russia operations	—	—	—	22
<b>Adjusted EBITDA (non-GAAP)</b>	<b>\$ 210</b>	\$ 197	<b>\$ 554</b>	\$ 498

#### Combined Results

The following tables show our results for the three and **six nine** months ended June September 30, the relative percentage that those amounts represent to revenue, and the change in those amounts year-over-year.

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June 30		Percentage of Revenue <sup>(1)</sup>		In millions	Three months ended September 30		Percentage of Revenue <sup>(1)</sup>		In millions	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022		
		Product revenue	Service revenue	Product revenue	Service revenue		Product revenue	Service revenue	Product revenue	Service revenue		
Product revenue	Product revenue	\$ 262	\$ 300	25.2 %	28.1 %	(13) %	Product revenue	\$ 252	\$ 260	23.6 %	25.2 %	(3) %
Service revenue	Service revenue	778	767	74.8 %	71.9 %	1 %	Service revenue	815	770	76.4 %	74.8 %	6 %
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>(3) %</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>4 %</b>
Product gross margin	Product gross margin	47	34	17.9 %	11.3 %	38 %	Product gross margin	43	35	17.1 %	13.5 %	23 %
Service gross margin	Service gross margin	200	202	25.7 %	26.3 %	(1) %	Service gross margin	225	206	27.6 %	26.8 %	9 %

Total gross margin	Total gross margin	247	236	23.8 %	22.1 %	5 %	Total gross margin	268	241	25.1 %	23.4 %	11 %
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	149	169	14.3 %	15.8 %	(12) %	Selling, general and administrative expenses	160	131	15.0 %	12.7 %	22 %
Research and development expenses	Research and development expenses	19	25	1.8 %	2.3 %	(24) %	Research and development expenses	17	7	1.6 %	0.7 %	143 %
Income from operations	Income from operations	79	42	7.6 %	3.9 %	88 %	Income from operations	91	103	8.5 %	10.0 %	(12) %
Interest expense							Interest expense	(2)	—	(0.2) %	— %	100 %
Related party interest expense, net	Related party interest expense, net	(5)	(6)	(0.5) %	(0.6) %	(17) %	Related party interest expense, net	(4)	(6)	(0.4) %	(0.6) %	(33) %
Other (expense) income, net	Other (expense) income, net	1	(5)	0.1 %	(0.5) %	(120) %	Other (expense) income, net	5	3	0.5 %	0.3 %	67 %
Income before income taxes	Income before income taxes	75	31	7.2 %	2.9 %	142 %	Income before income taxes	90	100	8.4 %	9.7 %	(10) %
Income tax expense	Income tax expense	23	9	2.2 %	0.8 %	156 %	Income tax expense	147	36	13.8 %	3.5 %	308 %
Net income	Net income	\$ 52	\$ 22	5.0 %	2.1 %	136 %	Net income	\$ (57)	\$ 64	(5.3) %	6.2 %	(189) %

In millions	In millions	Six months ended June 30		Percentage of Revenue		In millions	Nine months ended September 30		Percentage of Revenue		Increase (Decrease)	
				(1)	(2)				(1)	(2)		
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022		
Product revenue	Product revenue	\$ 496	\$ 534	24.5 %	26.2 %	(7) %	Product revenue	\$ 748	\$ 794	24.2 %	25.9 %	(6) %
Service revenue	Service revenue	1,530	1,502	75.5 %	73.8 %	2 %	Service revenue	2,345	2,272	75.8 %	74.1 %	3 %
Total revenue	Total revenue	2,026	2,036	100.0 %	100.0 %	— %	Total revenue	3,093	3,066	100.0 %	100.0 %	1 %
Product gross margin	Product gross margin	86	40	17.3 %	7.5 %	115 %	Product gross margin	129	75	17.2 %	9.4 %	72 %
Service gross margin	Service gross margin	381	396	24.9 %	26.4 %	(4) %	Service gross margin	606	602	25.8 %	26.5 %	1 %
Total gross margin	Total gross margin	467	436	23.1 %	21.4 %	7 %	Total gross margin	735	677	23.8 %	22.1 %	9 %
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	285	315	14.1 %	15.5 %	(10) %	Selling, general and administrative expenses	445	446	14.4 %	14.5 %	— %

Research and development expenses	Research and development expenses	37	45	1.8 %	2.2 %	(18) %	Research and development expenses	54	52	1.7 %	1.7 %	4 %
<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>7.2 %</b>	<b>3.7 %</b>	<b>91</b> %	<b>Income from operations</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>7.6 %</b>	<b>5.8 %</b>	<b>32</b> %
Interest expense							Interest expense	(2)	—	(0.1) %	— %	100 %
Related party interest expense, net	Related party interest expense, net	(9)	(17)	(0.4) %	(0.8) %	(47) %	Related party interest expense, net	(13)	(23)	(0.4) %	(0.8) %	(43) %
Other (expense) income, net	Other (expense) income, net	1	(3)	— %	(0.1) %	(133) %	Other (expense) income, net	6	—	0.2 %	— %	100 %
<b>Income before income taxes</b>	<b>Income before</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6.8 %</b>	<b>2.8 %</b>	<b>145</b> %	<b>Income before income taxes</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>7.3 %</b>	<b>5.1 %</b>	<b>46</b> %
Income tax expense	Income tax expense	48	18	2.4 %	0.9 %	167 %	Income tax expense	195	54	6.3 %	1.8 %	261 %
<b>Net income</b>	<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$ 89</b>	<b>\$ 38</b>	<b>4.4 %</b>	<b>1.9 %</b>	<b>134</b> %	<b>Net income</b>	<b>\$ 32</b>	<b>\$ 102</b>	<b>1.0 %</b>	<b>3.3 %</b>	<b>(69)</b> %

<sup>(1)</sup> The percentage of revenue is calculated for each line item divided by total revenue, except for product gross margin and service gross margin, which are divided by the related component of revenue.

## Revenue

In millions	In millions	Three months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)	Three months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)		
		June 30		Revenue			September 30		Revenue				
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022			
Product revenue	Product revenue	\$ 262	\$ 300	25.2 %	28.1 %	(13) %	Product revenue	\$ 252	\$ 260	23.6 %	25.2 %	(3) %	
Service revenue	Service revenue	778	767	74.8 %	71.9 %	1 %	Service revenue	815	770	76.4 %	74.8 %	6 %	
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>(3) %</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>\$ 1,030</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>4 %</b>	
Six months ended June 30													
In millions	In millions	Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)		Increase (Decrease)	Nine months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)		
		Revenue		Revenue			September 30		Revenue				
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022			
Product revenue	Product revenue	\$ 496	\$ 534	24.5 %	26.2 %	(7) %	Product revenue	\$ 748	\$ 794	24.2 %	25.9 %	(6) %	
Service revenue	Service revenue	1,530	1,502	75.5 %	73.8 %	2 %	Service revenue	2,345	2,272	75.8 %	74.1 %	3 %	
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 2,026</b>	<b>\$ 2,036</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>— %</b>	<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 3,093</b>	<b>\$ 3,066</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>1 %</b>	

Product revenue includes our hardware and software license revenue streams as well as Bitcoin-related revenues. Service revenue includes hardware and software maintenance revenue, implementation services revenue, cloud revenue, payments processing revenue, interchange and network revenue, as well as professional services revenue.

For the three and **six** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to the three and **six** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**

Total revenue decreased 3% increased 4% for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. Product revenue for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 decreased 13% 3% compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, driven by a decline in hardware revenue of approximately \$27 million \$7 million and software license revenue of \$10 million approximately \$4 million due to the continued success we are having in transitioning our Self-Service Banking business from one-time hardware and perpetual license sales into multi-year subscription revenue streams, including ATM-as-a-Service and software subscriptions. These declines were offset by an increase in Bitcoin-related revenue of approximately \$3 million. Services revenue for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 increased 1% 6% compared to the prior year period due to an increase in ATM-as-a-Service revenue of \$20 million \$22 million and payments processing revenues of approximately \$15 million as well as an increase of approximately \$9 million in other software related revenues. These increases were partially offset by a decrease of \$11 million \$2 million in hardware maintenance and installation services, which were negatively impacted by our conversion of customers to our ATM-as-a-Service offering whereby we own the ATMs and charge per ATM for the service.

Total revenue was flat increased 1% for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. Product revenue declined 7% 6% due to a decrease of \$20 million approximately \$27 million in hardware revenue and \$19 million \$23 million in software license revenue, due to the shift in the business from one-time hardware and perpetual license to ATM-as-a-Service and software subscriptions. The decrease was offset by an increase in Bitcoin-related revenue of \$5 million \$8 million. Services revenue increased 2% 3% due to an increase of \$36 million approximately \$59 million in ATM-as-a-Service revenue and payments processing revenue of \$18 million, \$33 million as well as \$11 million in other software-related revenues, partially offset by a decline in hardware maintenance and installation revenue of \$32 million \$36 million. The increase in payments processing was driven by the favorable mix of payments transactions year-over-year, while the growth in ATM-as-a-Service revenue and declines in hardware maintenance and installation revenues were due to the continued shift to our ATM-as-a-Service offering, whereby we own the ATMs and charge per ATM for the service.

#### Gross Margin

In millions	Three months ended				Increase (Decrease)	In millions	Three months ended				Increase (Decrease)		
	June 30		Percentage of Revenue				September 30		Percentage of Revenue				
	2023	2022	(1)	2023	2022		2023	2022	(1)	2023			
Product gross margin	\$ 47	\$ 34	17.9 %	11.3 %	38 %	Product gross margin	\$ 43	\$ 35	17.1 %	13.5 %	23 %		
Service gross margin	200	202	25.7 %	26.3 %	(1) %	Service gross margin	225	206	27.6 %	26.8 %	9 %		
<b>Total gross margin</b>	<b>\$ 247</b>	<b>\$ 236</b>	<b>23.8 %</b>	<b>22.1 %</b>	<b>5 %</b>	<b>Total gross margin</b>	<b>\$ 268</b>	<b>\$ 241</b>	<b>25.1 %</b>	<b>23.4 %</b>	<b>11 %</b>		

(1) The percentage of revenue is calculated for each line item divided by the related component of revenue.

For the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Gross margin as a percentage of revenue for the three months ended June September 30, 2023 was 23.8% 25.1% compared to 22.1% 23.4% for the three months ended June September 30, 2022. Gross margin for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 included \$15 million \$15 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets. Gross margin for the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 included \$7 million \$3 million of transformation and restructuring costs and \$15 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets assets. Excluding these items, gross margin as a percentage of revenue increased from 25.1% to 26.5%. Following the series of geopolitical and macroeconomic challenges that had a significant impact on costs in the first and second quarters of 2022, we took action to mitigate these impacts and had reductions in fuel, shipping costs and component parts cost compared to prior year which has improved our product and service gross margins by approximately \$17 million. These improvements were partially offset in our services gross margin by profit increased interest rates driving \$7 million of \$3 million higher rental cost on our vault cash agreements.

	Nine months ended September 30	Percentage of Revenue (1)	Increase (Decrease)

In millions	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023 v 2022
Product gross margin	\$ 129	\$ 75	17.2 %	9.4 %	72 %
Service gross margin	606	602	25.8 %	26.5 %	1 %
<b>Total gross margin</b>	<b>\$ 735</b>	<b>\$ 677</b>	<b>23.8 %</b>	<b>22.1 %</b>	<b>9 %</b>

(1) The percentage of revenue is calculated for each line item divided by the related component of revenue.

#### For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2022

Gross margin as a percentage of revenue in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 was 23.8% compared to 22.1% in the nine months ended September 30, 2022. Gross margin in the nine months ended September 30, 2023 included \$45 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets. Gross margin for the nine months ended September 30, 2022 included \$13 million of transformation and restructuring costs, \$45 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets, and \$10 million related to inventory liquidation operating losses, impairments and other actions taken with respect to our operations in Russia. Excluding these items, gross margin as a percentage of revenue increased from 23.8% to 24.3% to 25.2%. Following the series of geopolitical and macroeconomic challenges that had a significant impact on costs in the first and second quarters of 2022, we took action to mitigate these impacts and have had reductions in fuel, shipping costs and component parts cost compared to prior year which has improved our product and service gross margins by approximately \$21 million \$63 million. These improvements were partially offset in our services gross margin by increased interest rates driving \$12 million \$41 million of higher rental cost on our vault cash agreements.

In millions	Six months ended June 30		Percentage of Revenue (1)		Increase (Decrease)
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Product gross margin	\$ 86	\$ 40	17.3 %	7.5 %	115 %
Service gross margin	381	396	24.9 %	26.4 %	(4)%
<b>Total gross margin</b>	<b>\$ 467</b>	<b>\$ 436</b>	<b>23.1 %</b>	<b>21.4 %</b>	<b>7 %</b>

(1) The percentage of revenue is calculated for each line item divided by the related component of revenue.

#### For the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022

Gross margin as a percentage of revenue in the six months ended June 30, 2023 was 23.1% compared to 21.4% in the six months ended June 30, 2022. Gross margin in the six months ended June 30, 2023 included \$30 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets. Gross margin for the six months ended June 30, 2022 included \$10 million of transformation and restructuring costs, \$30 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets, and \$11 million related to operating losses, impairments and other actions taken with respect to our operations in Russia. Excluding these items, gross margin as a percentage of revenue increased from 23.9% to 24.5%. Following the series of geopolitical and macroeconomic challenges that had a significant impact on costs in the first and second quarters of 2022, we took action to mitigate these impacts and have had reductions in fuel, shipping costs and component parts cost compared to prior year which has improved our product and service gross margins by approximately \$46 million. These improvements were partially offset in our services gross margin by increased interest rates driving \$34 million of higher rental cost on our vault cash agreements.

### Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June 30		Percentage of Total Revenue		In millions	Three months ended September 30		Percentage of Total Revenue		In millions
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022	
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$ 149	\$ 169	14.3 %	15.8 %	(12) %	\$ 160	\$ 131	15.0 %	12.7 %	22 %

#### For the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Selling, general, and administrative expenses were \$149 million \$160 million in the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, compared to \$169 million \$131 million in the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. As a percentage of revenue, selling, general and administrative expenses

were 14.3% 15.0% in the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 15.8% 12.7% in the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. In the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, selling, general and administrative expenses included \$5 million \$1 million of transformation and restructuring costs, \$10 million \$9 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets, and \$33 million \$46 million of separation-related costs. In the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, selling, general and administrative expenses included \$14 million \$6 million of transformation and restructuring costs and \$10 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets, \$3 million of acquisition-related costs and \$1 million of costs related to actions taken with respect to our operations in Russia. Excluding these items, selling, general and administrative expenses decreased as a percentage of revenue from 13.2% 11.2% to 9.7% due to higher allocated IT infrastructure costs of \$13 million in the second quarter of 2022 related to the enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system conversion as well as lower people and real estate costs compared to prior year driven by cost mitigation actions implemented.

In millions	In millions	Six months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)	In millions	Nine months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)			
		June 30		Revenue				September 30		Revenue					
		2023	2022	2023	2022			2023	2022	2023	2022				
Selling, general and administrative expenses	Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$ 285	\$ 315	14.1 %	15.5 %	(10) %	Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$ 445	\$ 446	14.4 %	14.5 %	— %			

For the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Selling, general, and administrative expenses were \$285 million \$445 million in the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, compared to \$315 million \$446 million in the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. As a percentage of revenue, selling, general and administrative expenses were 14.1% 14.4% in the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to 15.5% 14.5% in the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. In the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, selling, general and administrative expenses included \$5 million \$6 million of transformation and restructuring costs, \$20 million \$29 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets and \$40 million \$86 million of separation-related costs. In the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, selling, general and administrative expenses included \$23 million \$29 million of transformation and restructuring costs, \$21 million \$31 million of amortization of acquisition-related intangible assets, \$8 million of acquisition-related costs and \$3 million of costs related to actions taken with respect to our operations in Russia. Excluding these items, selling, general and administrative expenses decreased as a percentage of revenue from 12.8% 12.2% to 10.9% 10.5% due to higher allocated IT infrastructure costs of \$13 million in the second quarter of 2022 related to the enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system conversion as well as lower people and real estate costs compared to prior year driven by cost mitigation actions implemented.

#### Research and Development Expenses

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June 30		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)	In millions	Three months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)			
		June 30		Revenue				September 30		Revenue					
		2023	2022	2023	2022			2023	2022	2023	2022				
Research and development expenses	Research and development expenses	\$ 19	\$ 25	1.8 %	2.3 %	(24) %	Research and development expenses	\$ 17	\$ 7	1.6 %	0.7 %	143 %			

For the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Research and development expenses were \$19 million \$17 million in the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, compared to \$25 million \$7 million in the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. As a percentage of revenue, research and development costs were 1.8% 1.6% and 2.3% 0.7% in the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, research and development costs included \$3 million \$1 million of transformation costs. Excluding this item, research and development expenses as a percentage of revenue were relatively flat moving increased from 2.1% 0.6% to 1.8%.

1.6% due to lower employee benefit-related costs in the third quarter of 2022.

In millions	In millions	Six months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)	In millions	Nine months ended		Percentage of Total		Increase (Decrease)			
		June 30		Revenue				September 30		Revenue					
		2023	2022	2023	2022			2023	2022	2023	2022				
Research and development expenses	Research and development expenses	\$ 37	\$ 45	1.8 %	2.2 %	(18) %	Research and development expenses	\$ 54	\$ 52	1.7 %	1.7 %	4 %			

For the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Research and development expenses were \$37 million \$54 million in the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, compared to \$45 million \$52 million in the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. As a percentage of revenue, research and development costs were 1.8% 1.7% and 2.2% 1.7% in the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, research and development expenses included \$5 million \$6 million of transformation and restructuring costs. Excluding this item, research and development expenses as a percentage of revenue were relatively flat moving from 2.0% 1.5% to 1.8% 1.7%.

### Interest Expense

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 compared to the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022

Interest expense was \$2 million in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023. Interest expense is primarily related to our senior secured notes and borrowings under the Senior Secured Credit Facility entered into on September 27, 2023. The Company had no external interest expense in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022. Refer to Note 5, "Debt Obligations", for further details regarding the issuance of debt.

### Related Party Interest Expense, net

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June 30		Increase (Decrease) 2023 v 2022	In millions	Three months ended September 30		Increase (Decrease) 2023 v 2022
		2023	2022			2023	2022	
		Related party interest expense, net	\$ (5)	\$ (6)	%	Related party interest expense, net	\$ (4)	\$ (6)
Related party interest expense, net				(17)				

For the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Related party interest expense, net was \$5 million \$4 million in the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to \$6 million \$6 million in the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. The decrease was related to repayment of certain related party borrowings during the period.

In millions	In millions	Six months ended June 30		Increase (Decrease) 2023 v 2022	In millions	Nine months ended September 30		Increase (Decrease) 2023 v 2022
		2023	2022			2023	2022	
		Related party interest expense, net	\$ (9)	\$ (17)	(47) % net	Related party interest expense, net	\$ (13)	\$ (23)
Related party interest expense, net				(47)				

For the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Related party interest expense, net was \$9 million \$13 million in the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to \$17 million \$23 million in the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. The decrease was related to repayment of certain related party borrowings during the period.

### Other (Expense) Income, net

Other (expense) income, net was income of \$1 million \$5 million and expense of \$5 million \$3 million in the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and income of \$1 million \$6 million and expense of \$3 million \$0 million in the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, with the components reflected in the following table:

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June				In millions	Three months ended September 30		In millions	Nine months ended September 30						
		30		Six months ended June 30			2023	2022		2023	2022					
		2023	2022	2023	2022		Foreign currency fluctuations	\$ (1)	\$ (4)	\$ (4)	\$ (2)	Foreign currency fluctuations	\$ (2)	\$ (1)	\$ (6)	\$ (3)
Foreign currency fluctuations							Foreign currency fluctuations	\$ (1)	\$ (4)	\$ (4)	\$ (2)	Foreign currency fluctuations	\$ (2)	\$ (1)	\$ (6)	\$ (3)

Employee benefit plans	Employee benefit plans	2	4	5	8	Employee benefit plans	7	4	12	12
Other, net	Other, net	—	(5)	—	(9)	Other, net	—	—	—	(9)
<b>Other (expense)</b>	<b>Other (expense)</b>					<b>Other (expense)</b>				
<b>income, net</b>	<b>income, net</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ (5)</b>	<b>\$ 1</b>	<b>\$ (3)</b>	<b>income, net</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 3</b>	<b>\$ 6</b>	<b>\$ —</b>

#### Income Taxes

In millions	In millions	Three months ended June 30		Six months ended June 30		In millions	Three months ended September 30		Nine months ended September 30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
		Income tax expense	\$ 23	\$ 9	\$ 48	\$ 18	Income tax expense	\$ 147	\$ 36	\$ 195

For the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Income tax provisions for interim (quarterly) periods are based on an estimated annual effective income tax rate calculated separately from the effect of significant, infrequent or unusual items. Income tax expense was \$23 million \$147 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to \$9 million \$36 million for the three months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. In the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company completed certain internal restructuring transactions in connection with the Spin-off, resulting in a net of \$121 million discrete tax expenses. Approximately \$109 million of the discrete tax expense is for non-cash deferred tax items, primarily related to the tax effects upon the transfer of certain intangible assets among our wholly-owned subsidiaries prior to the Spin-off. In the three months ended September 30, 2022, the Company did not recognize any material discrete tax expenses or benefits.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2022

Income tax expense was \$195 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 compared to income tax expense of \$54 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2022. The change was primarily driven by discrete tax expenses and benefits and higher income before taxes in the three nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, compared to the prior year. In the three nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company recognized completed certain internal restructuring transactions in connection with the Spin-off, resulting in a \$2 million net of \$121 million discrete tax expenses. Approximately \$109 million of the discrete tax expense from recording a valuation allowance against is for non-cash deferred tax items, primarily related to the tax effects upon the transfer of certain intangible assets in Turkey among our wholly-owned subsidiaries prior to the Spin-off. In the three nine months ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized a \$4 million benefit related to uncertain tax position settlements and statute of limitation lapses.

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022

Income tax expense was \$48 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to expense of \$18 million for the six months ended June 30, 2022. The change was driven by discrete tax expenses and benefits and higher income before taxes in the six months ended June 30, 2023, compared to the prior year. In the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized a \$2 million expense from recording a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets in Turkey. In the six months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, the Company recognized a \$4 million benefit related to uncertain tax position settlements and statute of limitation lapses.

The Company is subject to numerous federal, state and foreign tax audits. While we believe that appropriate reserves exist for issues that might arise from these audits, should these audits be settled, the resulting tax effect could impact the tax provision and cash flows in 2023 or future periods.

#### Revenue and Adjusted EBITDA by Segment

The Company manages and reports its businesses in the following segments: Self-Service Banking, Payments & Network, and Telecommunications & Technology (T&T). Segments are measured for profitability by the Company's chief operating decision maker CODM based on revenue and segment Adjusted EBITDA. Refer to the section entitled "Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Use of Certain Terms" for our definition of Adjusted EBITDA and the reconciliation of net Net income attributable to NCR Atleos (GAAP) to Adjusted EBITDA (non-GAAP).

The following tables show our segment revenue and Adjusted EBITDA for the three and **six** nine months ended **June** **September** 30, the relative percentage that those amounts represent to segment revenue, and the change in those amounts year-over-year.

In millions	Revenue	Three months ended June 30				Increase (Decrease)	In millions	Three months ended September 30				Percentage of Revenue (1)	Increase (Decrease)				
		June 30		Percentage of Revenue				September 30		Percentage of Revenue (1)							
		2023	2022	2023	2022			2023	2022	2023	2022						
Self-Service Banking	Self-Service Banking	\$ 654	\$ 669	62.9 %	62.7 %	(2) %	Self-Service Banking	\$ 656	\$ 631	61.5 %	61.3 %	4 %					
Payments & Network	Payments & Network	309	308	29.7 %	28.9 %	— %	Network	335	313	31.4 %	30.4 %	7 %					
T&T	T&T	49	55	4.7 %	5.1 %	(11) %	T&T	49	53	4.6 %	5.1 %	(8) %					
<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>97.3 %</b>	<b>96.7 %</b>	<b>(2) %</b>	<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>97.5 %</b>	<b>96.8 %</b>	<b>4 %</b>					
Other (2)	Other (2)	28	29	2.7 %	2.7 %	(3) %	Other (2)	27	33	2.5 %	3.2 %	(18) %					
Other adjustment (3)	—	6	— %	0.6 %	(100) %	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
<b>Combined revenue</b>	<b>Combined revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,040</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>(3) %</b>	<b>Combined revenue</b>	<b>\$ 1,067</b>	<b>\$ 1,030</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>4 %</b>					
<b>Adjusted EBITDA by Segment</b>	<b>Adjusted EBITDA by Segment</b>	—	—	—	—	—	<b>Adjusted EBITDA by Segment</b>	—	—	—	—	—					
Self-Service Banking	Self-Service Banking	\$ 173	\$ 139	26.5 %	20.8 %	24 %	Self-Service Banking	\$ 172	\$ 140	26.2 %	22.2 %	23 %					
Payments & Network	Payments & Network	\$ 91	\$ 86	29.4 %	27.9 %	6 %	Network	\$ 113	\$ 99	33.7 %	31.6 %	14 %					
T&T	T&T	\$ 6	\$ 13	12.2 %	23.6 %	(54) %	T&T	\$ 10	\$ 11	20.4 %	20.8 %	(9) %					

(1) The percentage of revenue is calculated for each line item divided by total **combined** revenue, except for Adjusted EBITDA, which are divided by the related component of revenue.

(2) Other immaterial business operations, including commerce-related operations in countries that Voyix exited that are aligned to Atleos, that do not represent a reportable segment.

In millions	Revenue	Nine months ended September 30				Percentage of Revenue (1)	Increase (Decrease)		
		2023		2022					
		2023	2022	2023	2022				
Self-Service Banking		\$ 1,916	\$ 1,899	61.9 %	61.9 %	1 %			
Network		944	900	30.5 %	29.4 %	5 %			
T&T		148	166	4.9 %	5.4 %	(11) %			
<b>Total segment revenue</b>		<b>3,008</b>	<b>2,965</b>	<b>97.3 %</b>	<b>96.7 %</b>	<b>1 %</b>			
Other (2)		85	92	2.7 %	3.0 %	(8) %			
Other adjustment (3)		—	9	— %	0.3 %	(100) %			
<b>Combined revenue</b>		<b>\$ 3,093</b>	<b>\$ 3,066</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>1 %</b>			

#### Adjusted EBITDA by Segment

Self-Service Banking	\$ 484	\$ 390	25.3 %	20.5 %	24 %
Network	\$ 279	\$ 271	29.6 %	30.1 %	3 %
T&T	\$ 26	\$ 35	17.6 %	21.1 %	(26)%

(1) The percentage of revenue is calculated for each line item divided by total combined revenue, except for Adjusted EBITDA, which are divided by the related component of revenue.

(2) Other revenue represents certain other immaterial business operations, including commerce-related operations in countries that Voyix exited that are aligned to Atleos, that do not represent a reportable segment.

(3) Other adjustment reflects the revenue attributable to the Company's operations in Russia for the three nine months ended June 30, 2022 that were excluded from management's measure of revenue due to our announcement in the first quarter of 2022 to suspend sales and orderly wind down our operations in the country.

In millions	Six months ended June 30		Percentage of Revenue (1)		Increase (Decrease)
			2023	2022	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
<b>Revenue</b>					
Self-Service Banking	\$ 1,260	\$ 1,268	62.2 %	62.3 %	(1)%
Payments & Network	609	587	30.1 %	28.8 %	4 %
T&T	99	113	4.8 %	5.6 %	(12)%
<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>97.1 %</b>	<b>96.7 %</b>	<b>— %</b>
Other (2)	58	59	2.9 %	2.9 %	(2)%
Other adjustment (3)	—	9	— %	0.4 %	(100)%
<b>Combined revenue</b>	<b>\$ 2,026</b>	<b>\$ 2,036</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>	<b>— %</b>
<b>Adjusted EBITDA by Segment</b>					
Self-Service Banking	\$ 312	\$ 250	24.8 %	19.7 %	25 %
Payments & Network	\$ 166	\$ 172	27.3 %	29.3 %	(3)%
T&T	\$ 16	\$ 24	16.2 %	21.2 %	(33)%

(1) The percentage of revenue is calculated for each line item divided by total revenue, except for Adjusted EBITDA, which are divided by the related component of revenue.

(2) Other immaterial business operations that do not represent a reportable segment.

(3) Other adjustment reflects the revenue attributable to the Company's operations in Russia for the six months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 that were excluded from management's measure of revenue due to our announcement in the first quarter of 2022 to suspend sales and orderly wind down our operations in the country.

#### Segment Revenue

For the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Self-Service Banking revenue decreased 2% increased 4% and 1% for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, respectively, compared to the prior year period. For the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, ATM-as-a-Service revenue increased by approximately \$22 million compared to the prior year period. For the nine months ended September 30, 2023, ATM-as-a-Service revenue increased approximately \$59 million and other software-related services revenue increased \$9 million compared to the prior year period. These increases for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 were partially offset by declines in ATM hardware declined \$22 million and \$16 million of \$14 million, hardware maintenance and installation declined \$5 million and \$12 million of \$19 million, and software license revenues declined \$9 million and \$15 million, respectively. These declines were partially offset by an increase in ATM-as-a-Service revenue of \$20 million and \$36 million for \$18 million compared to the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. Revenue results for the periods were primarily due to the shift from non-recurring revenues to recurring ATM as-a-

Service arrangements whereby we own the ATMs and charge per ATM for the service, as well as the shift to recurring software subscriptions. Software and services revenue as a percent of total Self-Service Banking segment revenue were 69% 70% and 66% 69% in the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, respectively.

Payments & Network revenue was flat increased 7% and 5% for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the prior year period and increased 4% for the six months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, respectively, compared to the prior year period. For the six three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the increase in revenue was due to an \$18 million approximately \$15 million increase in payment processing transaction revenue driven by an increase in higher value ATM transactions and a \$5 million \$3 million increase in Bitcoin-related revenue. For the nine months ended September 30, 2023, the increase in revenue was due to an approximately \$33 million increase in payment processing transaction revenue driven by an increase in higher value ATM transactions and an \$8 million increase in Bitcoin-related revenue.

T&T revenue decreased 11% 8% and 12% 11% for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, respectively, compared to the prior year period. The decrease for the three months ended September 30, 2023 was due to declines in hardware and maintenance service revenue. The decrease for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 was due to a non-recurring parts sale of \$8 million in the first quarter of 2022 as well as a decline in maintenance service revenue.

## Segment Adjusted EBITDA

For the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022

Self-Service Banking Adjusted EBITDA increased 24% 23% and 25% 24% for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, respectively, compared to the prior year period. The margin expansion is due to improvement in component and fuel costs, particularly in ATM hardware, as well as an increase in higher margin recurring revenue streams. These improvements were partially offset by an increase in employee benefit-related costs.

Payments & Network Adjusted EBITDA increased 6% 14% and decreased 3% for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, respectively, compared to the prior year period. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the prior year period was due to increases in higher margin transaction revenue and cost optimization initiatives. These improvements were partially offset by an increase in interest rates, which increased the cost of our vault cash rental obligations by \$12 million \$7 million compared to prior year, and employee benefit-related costs. The decline increase in Adjusted EBITDA for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 compared to the prior year period was due to the increase in higher margin transaction revenue described above. These improvements were partially offset by significantly higher interest rates on our vault cash agreements driving additional cost of \$34 million \$41 million, as well as higher cash-in-transit costs driven by the higher volume of cash dispensed in the period, and an increase in employee benefit-related costs. This was partially offset by the increase in higher margin transaction revenue described above.

T&T Adjusted EBITDA decreased 54% 9% and 33% 26% for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, respectively, compared to the prior year period. The decrease in Adjusted EBITDA was driven by the decrease in revenue.

## Financial Condition, Liquidity, and Capital Resources

As part of NCR, our principal existing sources of cash are cash generated from operations and funding from NCR as NCR Atleos has historically participated in NCR's centralized treasury management and overall financing arrangements.

Following the completion of the Spin-off on October 16, 2023, the Company's capital structure and sources of liquidity changed significantly from our historical capital structure because we are no longer part of NCR's centralized treasury management and centralized funding programs. We continually evaluate our liquidity requirements in light of our operating needs, growth initiatives and capital resources. In conjunction with the planned spin-off, we expect to further evaluate our liquidity needs, capital structure and sources of capital on a standalone basis and expect to enter into future borrowings. For further information on the future sources of liquidity and capital resources for our business, see the section below titled "Future Sources of Liquidity."

NCR Atleos's management uses a non-GAAP measure called "Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted" to assess the financial performance and liquidity of NCR Atleos. We define Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted as net cash provided by operating activities less capital expenditures for property, plant and equipment, less additions to capitalized software, plus/minus the change in restricted cash settlement activity, and plus non-recurring or discretionary pension contributions and settlements. Restricted cash settlement activity represents the net change in amounts collected on behalf of, but not yet remitted to, certain of the Company's merchant customers or third-party service providers that are pledged for a particular use or restricted to support these obligations. These amounts can fluctuate significantly period to period based on the number of days for which settlement to the merchant has not yet occurred or day of the week on which a reporting period ends. We believe Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted information is useful for investors because it indicates the amount of cash available after these adjustments for, among other things, investments in NCR Atleos's existing businesses, strategic acquisitions, and strategic acquisitions, repayment of debt obligations. Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted does not represent the residual cash flow available, since there may be other non-discretionary expenditures that are not deducted from the measure. Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted does not have a uniform definition under GAAP,

and therefore **NCR** Atleos's definition may differ from other companies' definitions of this measure. This non-GAAP measure should not be considered a substitute for, or superior to, cash flows from operating activities under GAAP.

Summarized cash flow information for the **six** **nine** months ended **June** **September** 30 is as follows:

In millions	In millions	Six months ended June 30		Nine months ended September 30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Net cash provided by operating activities	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 200	\$ 15	\$ 347	\$ 241
Net cash used in investing activities	Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (15)	\$ (278)	\$ (269)	\$ (375)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	\$ (130)	\$ 271	\$ 2,129	\$ 227

Cash provided by operating activities was **\$200 million** **\$347 million** in the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** compared to cash provided by operating activities of **\$15 million** **\$241 million** in the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**. The increase in cash provided by operating activities of **\$185 million** **\$106 million** in the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** was primarily driven by higher net **an increase in income of \$51 million** before income taxes and the favorable movement in net working capital accounts of **\$148 million** **\$75 million**.

The table below reconciles net cash provided by operating activities, the most directly comparable GAAP measure, to **NCR** Atleos's non-GAAP measure of Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted for the **six** **nine** months ended **June** **September** 30:

In millions	In millions	Six months ended June 30		Nine months ended September 30	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Net cash provided by operating activities (GAAP)	Net cash provided by operating activities (GAAP)	\$ 200	\$ 15	\$ 347	\$ 241
Capital expenditures for property, plant and equipment	Capital expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(22)	(15)	(70)	(40)
Additions to capitalized software	Additions to capitalized software	(15)	(19)	(15)	(30)
Change in restricted cash settlement activity	Change in restricted cash settlement activity	(22)	42	(19)	(9)
Pension contributions				9	3
Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted (non-GAAP)	Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted (non-GAAP)	\$ 141	\$ 23	\$ 252	\$ 165

For the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, net cash provided by operating activities increased **\$185 million** **\$106 million**, which contributed to a net increase in Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted of **\$118 million** **\$87 million** in comparison to the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022**.

2022 September 30, 2022. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities was offset by an increase in capital expenditures for property, plant and equipment of \$30 million and an increase in the change in restricted cash settlement activity of \$64 million \$10 million.

Financing activities and certain other investing activities are not included in our calculation of Adjusted free cash flow-unrestricted. Financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 primarily include financing arrangements entered into in connection with the Spin-off. On September 27, 2023, the Company issued \$1,350 million of senior secured 9.500% notes due in 2029. In addition to the senior secured notes, the Company entered into a senior secured \$750 million Term Loan B facility due in 2029 and a \$500 million senior secured revolving credit facility, which was undrawn at the Spin-off date. Refer to Note 5, "Debt Obligations", for further details regarding the issuance of debt. As of September 30, 2023, the proceeds of these Spin-off related financings were held in escrow and reflected in Restricted cash on the Condensed Combined Balance Sheets. Financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 also include short-term borrowings with, and transfers to and from, NCR, consisting of, among other things, cash transfers and changes in receivables and payables and other transactions between NCR Atleos and NCR. See Note 12, 13, "Related Parties", in the Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements for further discussion on transactions with NCR. Other investing activities primarily include business acquisitions, divestitures and investments. During the ~~six~~ nine months ended June 30, 2023, there were no payments made for business acquisitions. During the six months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, the payments for business acquisitions were \$67 million \$78 million, net of cash acquired, related to the acquisition of LibertyX completed in January of 2022.

**Future Sources** On October 16, 2023, the Company used the aggregate proceeds received from the issuance of Liquidity

Following senior secured notes and the spin-off, our capital structure and sources Term Loan B Facility, together with additional borrowings under the Credit Agreement funded on October 16, 2023, to make a distribution payment of liquidity will change from our historical capital structure because we will no longer be part of NCR's centralized treasury management and centralized funding programs. Our ability \$3,003 million to fund our operating needs will depend on our ability to continue to generate positive cash flow from operations, and on our ability to obtain debt financing on acceptable terms or to issue additional equity or equity-linked securities not currently anticipated. Management believes that our cash balances and funds provided by operating activities, along with expected borrowing capacity and access to capital markets, taken as a whole, provide (i) adequate liquidity to meet all of our current and long-term obligations when due, including third-party debt that we expect to incur Voyix in connection with the spin-off, (ii) adequate liquidity to fund capital expenditures and (iii) flexibility to meet investment opportunities that may arise. However, we cannot assure that we will be able to obtain additional debt or equity financing on acceptable terms in the future.

In connection with the spin-off, we expect to incur up to \$2,935 million of new debt, of which we will pay NCR \$2,782 million from the net proceeds received Spin-off as partial consideration for the net assets of NCR Atleos that NCR is transferring contributed to NCR Atleos Atleos. Our post Spin-off cash position will be determined in connection accordance with the spin-off; provided that we will retain an amount in cash and cash equivalents equal to approximately \$300 million, after giving effect to the debt financing transactions, contribution of approximately \$150 million to U.S. pension plan, and the settlement or termination of certain intercompany accounts payable or accounts receivable between NCR Atleos and NCR. This debt will impose certain restrictions on our business and may adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. We currently estimate the debt will have an estimated weighted average interest rate of approximately 9.33%. While we have a general expectation on the amount of indebtedness that we will incur as part terms of the spin-off, such amount Separation and expected terms are subject to change. Any such changes could cause our ultimate cost of capital to differ from the assumptions described herein. Distribution agreement.

We expect to utilize our cash flows to continue to invest in our business, growth strategies, people and the communities we operate in as well as to repay our indebtedness over time.

**Employee Benefit Plans** In 2023, we expect to make contributions of \$4 million \$7 million to our international pension plans and \$5 million \$8 million to our postemployment plans. Additionally, in conjunction In September 2023, as part of the Spin-off, Atleos assumed the U.S. and certain international pension plan assets and liabilities, along with the planned spin-off, we expect NCR to convey one or more employee benefit plans (including the U.S. pension plan) to NCR Atleos. associated deferred costs in Accumulated other comprehensive loss, which were previously sponsored by Voyix. As of December 31, 2022, NCR's U.S. pension plan was in an underfunded position of \$407 million, and the international pension plans were in a funded position of \$148 million. Pursuant to the employee matters Employee Matters and separation Separation and distribution Distribution agreements, we expect to contribute approximately \$150 million \$136 million to the U.S. pension plan immediately following the spin-off. Such \$150 million contribution may be smaller if NCR makes any additional contributions to the U.S. pension plan prior to the spin-off, in such case NCR would otherwise adjust its cash planning for NCR Atleos such that our cash balance at the time of the spin-off, after giving effect to the contribution to the U.S. pension plan, would remain unchanged. Distribution. For additional information, refer to Note 7, 8, "Employee Benefit Plans", of the Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents Held by Foreign Subsidiaries** Cash and cash equivalents held by the Company's foreign subsidiaries at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** and December 31, 2022 were **\$302 million** **\$420 million** and **\$266 million**, respectively. Under current tax laws and regulations, if cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments held outside the U.S. are distributed to the U.S. in the form of dividends or otherwise, we may be subject to additional U.S. income taxes and foreign withholding taxes, which could be significant.

**Summary** As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our cash and cash equivalents totaled **\$337 million** **\$423 million**. Our ability to generate positive cash flows from operations is dependent on general economic conditions, and the competitive environment in our industry, and is subject to the business and other risk factors described in Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of the Company's Form 10 and Item 1A, of Part II of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (as applicable). If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flows from operations, or otherwise comply with the terms of any external borrowings, we may be required to seek additional financing alternatives.

We believe However, we cannot assure that we have sufficient will be able to obtain additional debt or equity financing on acceptable terms in the future.

Management believes that our cash balances and funds provided by operating activities, along with our borrowing capacity under the senior secured credit facility and access to capital markets, taken as a whole, provide (i) adequate liquidity based on to meet all of our current cash position, cash flows from operations and expected future financing to meet our expected pension contributions, payments related to transformation and restructuring initiatives, and in the long-term (i.e., beyond **June 30, 2024** **September 30, 2024**) material cash requirements when due, including third-party debt that we incurred in connection with the Spin-off, (ii) adequate liquidity to fund capital expenditures and (iii) flexibility to meet investment opportunities that may arise. We expect to utilize our material cash requirements. flows to continue to invest in our business, growth strategies, people and the communities we operate in as well as to repay our indebtedness over time.

#### Material Cash Requirements from Contractual and Other Obligations

There Other than obligations related to the financing arrangements entered into in September 2023, discussed above, there have been no significant changes in our contractual and other commercial obligations as described in our Form 10, including NCR Atleos's obligations pursuant to the separation Separation and distribution agreement Distribution Agreement whereby NCR Atleos will indemnify NCR pay Voyix for retained 50% of certain shared environmental remediation obligations, liabilities arising from conduct prior to the Distribution if Voyix's annual costs with respect thereto exceed \$15 million.

#### Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Critical accounting policies are those that are most important to the portrayal of our financial position and results of operations. These policies require highly subjective or complex judgments, often employing the use of estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. Our most critical accounting estimates pertain to revenue recognition, inventory valuation, goodwill and intangible assets, pension, postretirement and postemployment benefits, income taxes, and cost allocations, which are described in our Form 10.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

See discussion in Note 1, "Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies", of the Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements for recently issued accounting pronouncements.

#### Forward-Looking Statements

This quarterly report on Form 10-Q contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, pursuant to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (the "Act"). Forward-looking statements use words such as "expect," "anticipate," "outlook," "intend," "plan," "confident," "believe," "will," "should," "would," "potential," "positioning," "proposed," "planned," "objective," "likely," "could," "may," and words of similar meaning, as well as other words or expressions referencing future events, conditions or circumstances. We intend these forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in the Act. Statements that describe or relate to NCR Atleos's plans, goals, intentions, strategies, or financial outlook, and statements that do not relate to historical or current fact, are examples of forward-looking statements. Examples of forward-looking statements in this Form 10-Q include, without limitation, statements regarding: our expectations of demand for our solutions and execution and the impact thereof on our financial results and our intention to focus our resources on meeting our ATM customers' needs and extending our leadership position in 2023; NCR Atleos's focus on advancing our strategic growth initiatives and software-led solutions with a higher mix of recurring revenue streams; our expectations of NCR Atleos's ability to deliver increased value to customers and stockholders; and statements regarding the planned separation of NCR Corporation into two separate companies, including, but not limited to, statements regarding the anticipated timing and structure of such planned transaction, the future commercial or financial performance of NCR Atleos following such planned transaction, value creation and ability to innovate and drive growth generally as a result of such transaction, and the expected capital structure, net debt and pension obligations of the companies at the time of and digital-to-physical transactions following the transaction. Spin-off. Forward-looking statements are based on our current beliefs, expectations and assumptions, which may not prove to be accurate, and involve a number of known and unknown risks and uncertainties, many of which are out of NCR Atleos's control. Forward-looking statements are not

guarantees of future performance, and there are a number of important factors that could cause actual outcomes and results to differ materially from the results contemplated by such forward-looking statements, including those factors relating to:

- Strategy and Technology: transforming our business model; development and introduction of new solutions; competition in the technology industry; integration of acquisitions and management of alliance activities; and our multinational operations;
- Business Operations: domestic and global economic and credit conditions; risks and uncertainties from the payments-related business and industry; disruptions in our data center hosting and public cloud facilities; retention and attraction of key employees; defects, errors, installation difficulties or development delays; failure of third-party suppliers; a major natural disaster or catastrophic event, including the impact of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic and geopolitical and macroeconomic challenges; environmental exposures from historical and ongoing manufacturing activities; and climate change;
- Data Privacy & Security: impact of data protection, cybersecurity and data privacy including any related issues;
- Finance and Accounting: our level of indebtedness; the terms governing our indebtedness; incurrence of additional debt or similar liabilities or obligations; access or renewal of financing sources; our cash flow sufficiency to service our indebtedness; interest rate risks; the terms governing our trade receivables facility; the impact of certain changes in control relating to acceleration of our future indebtedness, our obligations under other future financing arrangements, or required repurchase of any notes we may issue; our senior secured notes; any lowering or withdrawal of the ratings assigned to our future debt securities by rating agencies; our pension liabilities; and write down of the value of certain significant assets;
- Law and Compliance: allegations or claims by third parties that our products or services infringe on intellectual property rights of others, including claims against our customers and claims by our customers to defend and indemnify them with respect to such claims; protection of our intellectual property; changes to our tax rates and additional income tax liabilities; uncertainties regarding regulations, lawsuits and other related matters; and changes to cryptocurrency regulations;
- Governance: actions or proposals from stockholders that do not align with our business strategies or the interests of our other stockholders;

  

- Planned Separation: the risk of an unexpected failure to complete, or unexpected delays in completing, the necessary actions for the planned spin-off or to obtain the necessary approvals or third party consents to complete these actions, the failure of NCR Atleos to achieve some or all of the expected potential strategic benefits, synergies or opportunities expected from the spin-off, separation may not be realized or may take longer to realize than expected; the potential inability to access, or reduced access, to the capital markets or increased cost of borrowings, including as a result of a credit rating downgrade; the incurrence of significant costs in connection with the separation; the potential adverse reactions to the separation by customers, suppliers, strategic partners or key personnel and potential difficulties in maintaining relationships with such persons and risks associated with third party contracts containing consent, and/or other provisions that NCR may be triggered by the separation; unforeseen tax liabilities or changes in tax law; non-compete restrictions in the separation agreement entered into in connection with the separation; requests, requirements or penalties imposed by any governmental authorities related to certain existing liabilities; that Atleos may incur material costs and expenses as a result of the spin-off; Spin-off; that NCR Atleos has no history operating as an independent, publicly traded company, and NCR Atleos's historical and pro forma financial information is not necessarily representative of the results that it would have achieved as a separate, publicly traded company and therefore may not be a reliable indicator of its future results, NCR results; Atleos's obligation to indemnify NCR Voyix pursuant to the agreements entered into in connection with the spin-off Spin-off (including with respect to material taxes) and the risk NCR Voyix may not fulfill any obligations to indemnify NCR Atleos under such agreements, agreements; that under applicable tax law, NCR Atleos may be liable for certain tax liabilities of NCR Voyix following the spin-off Spin-off if NCR Voyix were to fail to pay such taxes, taxes; that agreements binding on NCR Atleos restrict it from taking certain actions after the distribution that could adversely impact the intended U.S. federal income tax treatment of the distribution and related transactions, transactions; potential liabilities arising out of state and federal fraudulent conveyance laws, laws; the fact that NCR Atleos may receive worse commercial terms from third-parties for services it presently receives from NCR, Voyix; that after the spin-off, certain of NCR Atleos's executive officers and directors may have actual or potential conflicts of interest because of their previous positions at NCR, Voyix; potential difficulties in maintaining relationships with key personnel, personnel; that NCR Atleos will not be able to rely on the earnings, assets or cash flow of NCR Voyix and NCR Voyix will not provide funds to finance NCR Atleos's working capital or other cash requirements.

Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those set forth in the forward-looking statements. There can be no guarantee that the planned separation will be completed in the expected form or within the expected time frame or at all. Nor can there be any guarantee that NCR Atleos will be able to realize any of the potential strategic benefits, synergies or opportunities as a result of these actions. Neither actions, nor can there be any guarantee that shareholders will achieve any particular level of shareholder returns. Nor There can there be any no guarantee that the planned separation will enhance value for shareholders, or that NCR Atleos will be commercially successful in the future, or achieve any particular credit rating or financial results. Additional information concerning these and other factors can be found in

the Company's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, including the Company's Form 10, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-K. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made. The Company does not undertake any obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by law.

### **Item 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

#### *Foreign Exchange Risk*

Since a substantial portion of our operations and revenue occur outside the United States, and in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar, our results can be significantly impacted by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. We have exposure to approximately 40 functional currencies and are exposed to foreign currency exchange risk with respect to our sales, profits and assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar. Although NCR uses financial instruments to hedge certain foreign currency risks, we are not fully protected against foreign currency fluctuations and our reported results of operations could be affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. To manage our exposures and mitigate the impact of currency fluctuations on the operations of our foreign subsidiaries, we hedge our main transactional exposures through the use of foreign exchange forward and option contracts. Accordingly, the condensed combined statement of income includes the impact of NCR's derivative financial instruments that is deemed to be associated with our operations and has been allocated to us utilizing a reasonable allocation method. The fair values of outstanding derivative instruments have not been allocated to our condensed combined balance sheet. Following the spin-off, Spin-off, we intend to implement a foreign currency risk management program on our own behalf.

#### *Interest Rate Risk*

As our ATM vault cash rental expense is based on market rates of interest, it is sensitive to changes in applicable interest rates in the respective countries in which we operate. We pay a monthly fee on the average outstanding vault cash balances in our ATMs under floating rate formulas based on a spread above various interbank offered rates. The increase in vault cash rental expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 from a hypothetical 100 basis point increase in variable interest rates would be approximately \$9 million, excluding the impact from outstanding interest rate swap agreements related to our vault cash. Refer to Note 9, 10, "Derivatives and Hedging Instruments", for further information on our interest rate derivative contracts in effect as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023.

#### *Concentrations of Credit Risk*

We are potentially subject to concentrations of credit risk on accounts receivable and financial instruments, such as hedging instruments and cash and cash equivalents. Credit risk includes the risk of nonperformance by counterparties. The maximum potential loss may exceed the amount recognized on the balance sheet. Exposure to credit risk is managed through credit approvals, credit limits, selecting major international financial institutions as counterparties to hedging transactions, and monitoring procedures. Our business often involves large transactions with customers for which we do not require collateral. If one or more of those customers were to default in its obligations under applicable contractual arrangements, we could be exposed to potentially significant losses. Moreover, a prolonged downturn in the global economy could have an adverse impact on the ability of our customers to pay their obligations on a timely basis. We believe that the reserves for potential losses are adequate. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, we did not have any significant concentration of credit risk related to financial instruments.

### **Item 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

#### *Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures*

Management of the Company, with the participation of its principal executive officer and principal financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period. Based on their evaluation, as of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-Q, the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) were effective.

#### *Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting*

There In September 2023, we implemented a new enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system that was duplicated from the ERP system of NCR. The ERP system is designed to accurately maintain our financial records used to report operating results.

Other than the ERP implementation, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the three months ended June 30, 2023 last fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## Part II. Other Information

### Item 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The information required by this item is included in Note 8, 9, "Commitments and Contingencies", of the Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements in this quarterly report and is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 1A. RISK FACTORS

#### There

Factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those in this report include the risk factors described in our registration statement on Form 10, initially filed on June 26, 2023 (as amended, the "Form 10"). Except as set forth below, as of the date of this report, there have been no material changes to the risk factors previously set forth under Item 1A ("Risk Factors") of the Company's registration statement on Form 10, initially filed on June 26, 2023 (as amended, the "Form 10"). Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that are currently not believed to be significant to our business may also affect our actual results and could harm our business, financial conditions and results of operations. If any additional risks and uncertainties actually occur, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

**Risks related to achieving the expected benefits of the Company's separation from Voyix.** We may not realize the anticipated strategic, financial, operational, or other benefits from the Spin-off on October 16, 2023. We cannot predict with certainty when the benefits expected from the Spin-off will occur or the extent to which they will be achieved, or that the costs or dis-synergies of the transaction will not exceed the anticipated amounts. The Spin-off resulted in the digital commerce company and the ATM company being smaller, less diversified companies with more limited businesses concentrated in their respective industries than NCR Corporation was as a whole. As a result, the Company may be more vulnerable to changing market conditions, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, the diversification of revenues, costs, and cash flows will diminish, such that the Company's results of operations, cash flows, working capital, effective tax rate, and financing requirements may be subject to increased volatility and its ability to fund capital expenditures and investments, pay dividends and service debt may be diminished. The Spin-off may cause uncertainty for or disruptions with our customers, partners, suppliers, and employees, which may negatively impact these relationships or our operations. In addition, we will incur one-time costs and ongoing costs in connection with, or as a result of, the Spin-off, including costs of operating as independent, publicly-traded companies that the Company will no longer be able to share with Voyix. Those costs may exceed our estimates or could negate some of the benefits we expect to realize. If we do not realize the intended benefits or if our costs exceed our estimates, we could suffer a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations, and trading price of the Company.

### Item 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

Not applicable.

### Item 5. OTHER INFORMATION

Not applicable.

### Item 6. EXHIBITS\*

<a href="#">3.1.12.1#</a>	Certificate Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of Formation of October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and NCR Atleos LLC (f/k/a NCR ATMCo, LLC) Corporation (Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 17, 2023 (the "October 17, 2023 8-K"))
<a href="#">3.1.23.1</a>	Certificate Articles of Amendment to Certificate of Formation Incorporation of NCR Atleos LLC (f/k/a NCR ATMCo, LLC) Corporation (Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on 8-K dated October 10, 2023 (the "October 10, 2023 8-K"))
<a href="#">3.2.13.2</a>	Bylaws of the NCR Atleos Corporation (Exhibit 3.2 to the October 10, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">4.1</a>	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Indenture relating to the Notes, dated September 27, 2023, between NCR Atleos LLC (f/k/a NCR ATMCo, LLC) Escrow Corporation and Citibank, N.A. (Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 27, 2023 (the "September 27, 2023 8-K"))
<a href="#">3.2.24.2</a>	Amendment No. 1 Form of 9.500% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (included in Exhibit 4.1) (Exhibit 4.2 to the Limited Liability Company September 27, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.1#</a>	Credit Agreement, dated September 27, 2023, among NCR Atleos, LLC, (f/k/a NCR ATMCo, LLC) Atleos Escrow Corporation, the lenders party thereto, any foreign party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (Exhibit 10.1 to the September 27, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.2#</a>	Transition Services Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and NCR Atleos Corporation (Exhibit 10.1 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.3#</a>	Tax Matters Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and NCR Atleos Corporation (Exhibit 10.2 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.4#</a>	Employee Matters Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and NCR Atleos Corporation (Exhibit 10.3 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.5#</a>	Patent and Technology Cross-License Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and NCR Atleos Corporation (Exhibit 10.4 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.6#</a>	Trademark License and Use Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and NCR Atleos Corporation (Exhibit 10.5 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.7#</a>	Master Services Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and Cardtronics USA, Inc. (Exhibit 10.6 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.8#</a>	Manufacturing Services Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Voyix Corporation and Terafina Software Solutions Private Limited and NCR Corporation India Private Limited. (Exhibit 10.7 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.9#</a>	Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, by and among NCR Atleos Receivables LLC, as seller, NCR Atleos Canada Receivables LP, as guarantor, Cardtronics USA, Inc., as servicer, NCR Canada Corp., as servicer, PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, and PNC Bank, National Association, MUFG Bank, Ltd., Victory Receivables Corporation and the other purchasers from time to time party thereto, as purchasers. (Exhibit 10.8 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.10#</a>	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, among NCR Atleos Receivables LLC, as buyer, and Cardtronics USA, Inc., ATM National, LLC and the other originators from time to time party thereto, as originators. (Exhibit 10.9 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.11#</a>	Canadian Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2023, among NCR Atleos Canada Receivables LP, as buyer, and Cardtronics Canada Holdings Inc. and the other originators from time to time party thereto, as originators. (Exhibit 10.10 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.12#</a>	Performance Guaranty, dated as of October 16, 2023, by NCR Atleos Corporation, as performance guarantor, in favor of PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent. (Exhibit 10.11 to the October 17, 2023 8-K)
<a href="#">10.13*</a>	Employment Agreement, dated September 25, 2023, between Timothy C. Oliver and NCR Atleos, LLC

<a href="#">10.14*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Joseph E. Reece and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">10.15*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Timothy C. Oliver and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">10.16*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Odilon Almeida and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">10.17*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Mary Ellen Baker and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">10.18*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Mark W. Begor and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">10.19*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Michelle Frymire and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">10.20*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Frank Natoli and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">10.21*</a>	Indemnification Agreement, dated October 16, 2023, between Jeffry H. von Gillern and NCR Atleos Corporation
<a href="#">31.1</a>	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
<a href="#">31.2</a>	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
<a href="#">32</a>	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	The following materials from NCR Atleos <a href="#">LLC's</a> Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended <a href="#">June 30, 2023</a> <a href="#">September 30, 2023</a> , formatted in iXBRL (Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) our condensed combined statements of operations for the three and <a href="#">six</a> <a href="#">nine</a> months ended <a href="#">June 30, 2023</a> <a href="#">September 30, 2023</a> and 2022; (ii) our condensed combined statements of comprehensive income for the three and <a href="#">six</a> <a href="#">nine</a> months ended <a href="#">June 30, 2023</a> <a href="#">September 30, 2023</a> and 2022; (iii) our condensed combined balance sheets as of <a href="#">June 30, 2023</a> <a href="#">September 30, 2023</a> and December 31, 2022; (iv) our condensed combined statements of cash flows for the <a href="#">six</a> <a href="#">nine</a> months ended <a href="#">June 30, 2023</a> <a href="#">September 30, 2023</a> and 2022; (v) our condensed combined statements of changes in equity for the three and <a href="#">six</a> <a href="#">nine</a> months ended <a href="#">June 30, 2023</a> <a href="#">September 30, 2023</a> and 2022; and (vi) the notes to our condensed combined financial statements.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File, formatted in Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101.

\* [NCR Atleos expects](#) Management contracts or compensatory plans/arrangements.  
# Certain schedules and/or exhibits have been omitted from this filing pursuant to become bound by, enter into or otherwise make effective certain agreements and arrangements in connection with the spin-off and as disclosed in its registration statement on Form 10, initially filed on June 26, 2023 and as further amended thereafter and declared effective on August 11, 2023 (as amended, the "Registration Statement"). Such agreements and arrangements or, as applicable, forms thereof, are attached as exhibits Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. The registrant agrees to the Registration Statement. The content furnish supplementally a copy of any form of agreement omitted schedule or arrangement attached as an exhibit to the Registration Statement is qualified by any disclosure relating thereto as set forth in NCR Atleos's Information Statement, dated August 14, 2023, a preliminary version of which is attached as Exhibit 99.1 to the Registration Statement. Securities and Exchange Commission upon its request.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: [September 5](#), [November 14, 2023](#)

NCR [Atleos, LLC](#) ATLEOS CORPORATION

By: [/s/](#) [Timothy C. Oliver](#) [Paul J. Campbell](#)

[Timothy C. Oliver](#) [Paul J. Campbell](#)

[Executive Vice President](#) [Treasurer](#) and [Secretary](#)

[\(Principal](#) [Chief Financial Officer](#)) [Officer](#)

4657

Exhibit 10.13

CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

OF

NCR ATMCo, LLC EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

**1. THIS EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT** The name (this "Agreement"), dated as of September 25, 2023, and effective of the Effective Date (as defined below), is made by and among NCR Atleos, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company is NCR ATMCo, LLC.

**2.** (the "The address of its registered office in the State of Delaware is 251 Little Falls Drive, Wilmington, DE 19808.

**3.** Company The name and address of its registered agent is Corporation Service Company, 251 Little Falls Drive, Wilmington, DE 19808.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate of Formation this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2023.

By: /s/ Carrie Pugh

Name: Carrie Pugh

Title: Authorized Person

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT

TO

CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

OF

NCR ATMCO, LLC

Pursuant to Section 18-202"), Cardtronics USA, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act

**1.** (the "The name of the limited liability company is NCR ATMCo, LLC (the "Company" Employer"), and Timothy C. Oliver ("Executive") (each a "Party").

**2. WHEREAS** The Certificate, the Employer desires to employ Executive in the role of Formation Chief Executive Officer of the Company is hereby amended as of and following the Effective Date and the Parties desire to change memorialize the name terms and conditions of such employment in this Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the Company to NCR Atleos, LLC.

3. Accordingly, Article 1 premises and mutual covenants contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is mutually acknowledged, the Certificate of Formation shall, as amended, read Parties agree as follows:

"1. The name Term. Executive's term of employment under this Agreement shall commence effective as of the limited liability company is date that NCR Atleos, LLC." Corporation, a Maryland corporation ("

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, NCR Corporation"), completes its separation via a spin-off distribution (the "Spin-off") into the undersigned authorized person has executed this Certificate of Amendment this 1st day of August, 2023.

Company and NCR ATMCO, LLC

By: Voyix, a Maryland corporation (such date, the "/s/ Vladimir Samoylenko Effective Date

Name: Vladimir Samoylenko

Title: Vice President

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT

OF

NCR ATMCo, LLC

THIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT (as may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time") and shall continue until terminated in accordance with the terms of Section 6 hereof (the "Term"). If the Spin-off does not occur, this "Agreement" of NCR ATMCo, LLC (the "Company") dated as of this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2023, shall terminate *ab initio* and have no force and effect.

### 2. Title; Services and Duties.

(a) During the Term, Executive shall be employed by the Employer and serve in the position of Chief Executive Officer of the sole member Company, reporting to the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Member" "Board"), pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Executive shall also be a member of the Board, effective no later than the Effective Date, and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause Executive to be nominated and recommended by the Board to shareholders for re-election to the Board at each future annual meeting of shareholders held for election of directors during the Term.

## RECITAL

(b) During the Term, Executive shall be a full-time employee of the Employer and report directly and solely to the Board and have such duties, responsibilities and authority as normally associated with the role of a Chief Executive Officer at an entity of similar size and nature as the Company, subject to any specific duties consistent with the preceding as may be assigned by the Board. The Member has formed location of Executive's principal place of employment during the Term shall be Atlanta, Georgia, subject to (i) the Employer's remote work policies as in effect from time to time and (ii) business travel as reasonably required by Executive's job duties. Executive shall devote substantially all of his business time and attention to the performance of his duties to the Company and the Employer; provided that Executive may (i) continue to engage in any outside business activities (including any board service) previously disclosed to the Company as a limited liability company under the laws of the State date of Delaware this Agreement; (ii) serve on the board of directors of for-profit companies (whether public or private) with the prior express written consent of the Board (which shall not be unreasonably withheld); (iii) serve as a director, officer or advisor to industry organizations supporting the Company's business or other non-profit organizations; (iv) teach at educational institutions and desires participate in other charitable, civic, educational, professional, community and industry affairs and other related activities; and (v) manage his personal and family investments; provided, however, that such activities do not result in a conflict of interest with the Company or the Employer and do not unreasonably interfere, individually or in the aggregate, in any material respect with the performance of Executive's duties hereunder.

### 3. Compensation.

1

---

(a) Base Salary. During the Term, the Employer will pay Executive a base salary in the amount of \$800,000.00 per annum (the "Base Salary"), payable in such installments as the Employer pays other executive officers of the Company. The Base Salary will be reviewed from time to enter into time and may be increased (but not decreased) by the Compensation and Human Resources Committee of the Board (the "CHRC") during the Term.

(b) Annual Performance Bonus. During the Term, Executive will be eligible to receive an annual target bonus of 150% of Base Salary (the "Target Bonus"), with a written agreement, maximum potential payout of 200% of Target Bonus, payable in cash, pursuant to the Company's Management Incentive Plan (or any successor annual bonus program as in effect from time to time) (the "MIP") in respect of each fiscal year during the Term. The bonus payable to Executive will be determined by the CHRC based on, among other things, Executive's individual performance for such year, the achievement of the applicable performance criteria established by the CHRC for such year after consultation with Executive, and such other factors deemed to be relevant by the CHRC. Subject to the terms of the MIP or any other Company plan as in effect from time to time, Executive must be employed by the Employer, the Company or another Company subsidiary or affiliate on the date of payment of such bonus, which shall be paid at the same time and subject to such other conditions as annual bonus payments are made to other executive officers of the Company.

(c) Long-Term Equity-Based Incentive Awards. During the Term, beginning in 2024, Executive will be eligible to participate in the Company's equity-based incentive compensation program as in effect from time to time with a minimum

grant date value equal to \$5,500,000.00 per annum (the “Equity Grant”), subject to terms and conditions determined by the Board in its sole discretion after consultation with Executive (including, without limitation, with respect to performance-based and time-based vesting criteria), as set forth in the Company’s equity incentive plan as in effect from time to time and Executive’s individual award agreements, provided that such awards will be comprised of awards of the same type and in the same proportion as are awards to other executive officers of the Company.

(d) Effect of Spin-Off on Pre-Existing Equity Incentive Awards and Annual Incentive Plan. As of the Effective Date, each outstanding equity incentive award issued by NCR Corporation held by Executive immediately prior to the Effective Date shall be adjusted in the manner set forth the Employee Matters Agreement by and between NCR Corporation and the Company in connection with the Spin-off (the “Employee Matters Agreement”). In addition, Executive’s rights to an annual performance bonus for calendar year 2023 shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Delaware Limited Liability Employee Matters Agreement.

#### 4. Employee Benefits.

(a) Retirement and Welfare Benefits. During the Term, Executive will be eligible to participate in all benefit plans made available by the Company Act and any successor statute, as amended or the Employer to other executive officers of the Company from time to time (the “Act”), governing the affairs (excluding any plans that are frozen as of the Effective Date). Such benefits will be subject to the applicable limitations and requirements imposed by the terms of such benefit plans and will be governed in all respects in accordance with the terms of such plans as in effect from time to time. Nothing in this Section 4(a), however, will require the Company and/or the conduct Employer to maintain any benefit plan or provide any type or level of benefits to its business.

### ARTICLE 1

#### The Limited Liability Company

current or former employees, including Executive.

1.1(b) Formation Paid Time Off. The Member has previously formed the Company as a limited liability company pursuant to the provisions of the Act. A certificate of formation for the Company as described paid time off in Section 18-201 of the Act (the “Certificate of Formation”) has been filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in conformity with the Act. The Certificate of Formation was filed by an “authorized person” for such purpose within the meaning of the Act, which filing is hereby authorized Employer’s paid time off policies as in effect from time to time and ratified in all respects.

1.2 Name. The name of the Company shall be “NCR ATMCo, LLC” and its business shall be carried on in such name with such variations and changes as the Board (as hereinafter defined) shall determine or deem necessary to comply with requirements of the jurisdictions in which the Company’s operations are conducted.

1.3 Business Purpose; Powers. The Company is formed for the purpose of engaging in any lawful business, purpose or activity for which limited liability companies may be formed under the Act. The Company shall possess and may exercise all the powers and privileges granted by the Act or by any other law or by this Agreement, together with any powers incidental thereto, so far as such powers and privileges are necessary or desirable to the conduct, promotion or attainment of the business purposes or activities of the Company.

1.4 Registered Office and Agent. The location of the registered office of the Company shall be 251 Little Falls Drive, Wilmington, DE 19808. The Company's registered agent at such address shall be Corporation Service Company.

1.5 Term. Subject to the provisions of Article 6 below, the Company shall have perpetual existence.

## ARTICLE 2 The Member

2.1 The Member. The name and address of the Member are as follows:

Name	Address
NCR Corporation	864 Spring Street NW Atlanta, GA 30308

2.2 Actions by the Member; Meetings. The Member may approve a matter or take any action at a meeting or without a meeting by the consent of the Member. Meetings of the Member may be called at any time by the Member.

2.3 Liability of the Member. All debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, and the Member shall not be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a member. All Persons dealing with the Company shall have recourse solely to the assets of the Company for the payments of debts, obligations, expenses or liabilities of the Company.

2.4 Power to Bind the Company. The Member (acting in its capacity as such) shall have the authority to bind the Company with respect to any matter.

2.5 Admission of Members. New members shall be admitted only upon the approval of the Board.

## ARTICLE 3 The Board

3.1 Management By Board of Managers.

(a) Subject to such matters which are expressly reserved hereunder or under the Act to the Member for decision, the business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by a board of managers (the "Board"), which shall be responsible for policy setting, approving the overall direction of the Company and making all decisions affecting the business and affairs ~~executive officers~~ of the Company. The Board shall consist of one (1) to fifteen (15) individuals (the "Managers"), Executive will take vacation at his and the ~~exact number~~ Company's reasonable and mutual convenience.

(c) Reimbursement of Managers Business Expenses. The Employer will reimburse Executive for any expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred by Executive during the Term in furtherance of Executive's duties hereunder, including travel, meals and accommodations, subject to be determined Executive's compliance with the Employer's policies with respect to reimbursement of business expenses and provision of supporting receipts as in effect from time to time.

(d) Legal Expenses. The Employer will reimburse Executive for up to \$15,000 of reasonable, documented legal fees Executive incurs in connection with Executive's review and acceptance of this Agreement.

(e) D&O Insurance; Indemnification. Executive will be covered by resolution such directors' and officers' liability insurance on terms and conditions that are no less favorable than the terms that apply to other directors or officers of the Member. The initial Board shall consist Company or any of three (3) members, who shall its affiliates. Executive will also be Yi Song, Michael G. Nelson entitled to indemnification rights, benefits and Vladimir Samoylenko.

(b) Each Manager shall be elected by related expense advances and reimbursements to the Member and shall serve until his or her successor has been duly elected and qualified, or until his or her earlier removal, resignation, death or disability. The Member may remove any Manager from the Board or from same extent as any other capacity with director or officer of the Company at or any time, of its affiliates. Such liability insurance will continue to cover, and such indemnification rights, benefits and related expense advances and reimbursements will continue to be provided to, Executive following the termination of Executive's employment in accordance with or without cause. A Manager its terms.

5. Reasons for Termination of Employment. Executive's employment hereunder may resign at any time be terminated during the Term under the following circumstances:

(a) Death. Executive's employment hereunder will terminate upon written notice to the Member his death.

(c) Any vacancy occurring on the Board (b) Disability. If, as a result of Executive's incapacity due to physical or mental illness, Executive will have been substantially unable to perform his duties hereunder for a continuous period of 180 days, the resignation, removal, death Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder for "Disability" by providing Executive with a Notice of Termination (as defined below). During any period that Executive fails to perform his duties hereunder as a result of incapacity due to physical or disability mental illness, Executive will continue to receive his full Base Salary and other amounts described in Sections 3 and 4 hereof until his employment terminates.

(c) Cause. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for Cause by providing Executive with a Notice of a Manager or an increase in the size of the Board may be filled either by the Member or by the Managers remaining in office. A Manager chosen to fill a vacancy resulting from the resignation, removal, death or disability of a Manager shall serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision Termination. For purposes of this Agreement, "Cause" means (i) Executive's conviction for committing a felony under U.S. federal law or the Board is expressly authorized and may elect by written resolution of a majority law of the Managers, without any vote state or consent by the Member, country in which such action occurred, (ii) Executive's willful and continued failure to convert perform substantially Executive's duties with the Company into a corporation under the laws of any state, by statutory conversion, merger or any other method permitted by

applicable law on of its affiliates (other than any such terms and conditions as they determine in their sole discretion. The Board failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness) for a period of at least thirty (30) days after a written demand for substantial performance is expressly authorized delivered to take, and to authorize the officers of the Company to take, all actions such as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate a conversion approved Executive by the Board, specifically identifying the manner in which the Board believes that Executive has not substantially performed Executive's duties; (iii) Executive's willful engaging in illegal conduct or gross misconduct which is materially and demonstrably injurious to the Company; or (iv) Executive's material violation of the Company's or the Employer's Code of Conduct. For purposes of this provision, no act or failure to act, on Executive's part, shall be considered "willful" unless it is done, or omitted to be done, by Executive in bad faith or without reasonable belief that Executive's action or omission was in the best interests of the Company. Any act, or failure to act, based upon authority given pursuant to this section.

### 3.2 Action By a resolution duly adopted by the Board.

(a) Meetings or based upon the advice of counsel for the Company shall be conclusively presumed to be done, or omitted to be done, by Executive in good faith and in the best interests of the Board Company. With respect to those payments that may be called by any Manager upon twenty-four hours prior written notice to each Manager. The presence of a majority of the Managers then made in office shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board. All actions of the Board shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Managers then in office.

(b) Meetings of the Board may be conducted in person or by telephone, videoconference or similar communications equipment by means of which persons participating in the meeting can hear each other or by any other means permitted by law. Such participation shall constitute presence in person at such meeting. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board may be taken without a meeting if such number of Managers sufficient to approve such action pursuant to accordance with the terms of the Company's Executive Severance Plan, "Cause" shall have the meaning set forth in such Executive Severance Plan (it being understood that this Agreement consent thereto in writing. Notice is an "Individual Agreement" for purposes of any meeting may be waived by any Manager. Attendance at any meeting of the Board by a Manager shall be deemed a waiver thereof by such Manager and of any notice requirements hereunder.

plan).

---

3.3(d) Power Good Reason. Executive may terminate his employment for "Good Reason" by providing the Company with a Notice of Termination. For purposes of this Agreement, "Good Reason" shall mean the occurrence, without the written consent of Executive, of any of following events: (i) the assignment to Bind Company. None Executive of duties inconsistent with Executive's position (including offices, titles and reporting relationships), authority, duties, responsibilities, or any other diminution in such position, authority, duties or responsibilities, excluding for this purpose an isolated, insubstantial and inadvertent action not taken in bad faith and which is remedied by the Company promptly after receipt of notice thereof given by Executive; (ii) the Company requiring Executive to be based at any office or location that is more than forty (40) miles distant from the location of Executive's principal place of employment; (iii) a material breach of the Managers (acting terms of this Agreement or Executive's individual equity award agreements; or (iv) a material reduction in their capacity as such) Executive's Base Salary, Target Bonus or Equity Grant; provided, however, that Executive's termination of employment shall individually have authority not be deemed to bind be for Good Reason unless (x) Executive has notified the

Company in writing describing the occurrence of one or more Good Reason events within ninety (90) days of such occurrence, (y) the Company fails to any third party cure such Good Reason event within thirty (30) days after its receipt of such written notice, and (z) Executive's termination of employment occurs within one-hundred eighty (180) days after the occurrence of the applicable Good Reason event. Executive's continued employment during the applicable notice and cure periods set forth above will not constitute consent to, or waiver of rights with respect to, any matter unless act or failure to act constituting Good Reason. In addition, the Board shall have approved such matter and authorized such Manager(s) Employer's placement of Executive on a paid leave for up to bind ninety (90) days, pending the Company with determination of whether there is a basis to terminate Executive for Cause, will not constitute a Good Reason event. With respect thereto.

**3.4 Officers and Related Persons.** The Board shall have the authority to appoint and terminate officers of the Company and retain and terminate employees, agents and consultants of the Company and to delegate such duties to any such officers, employees, agents and consultants as the Board deems appropriate, including the power, acting individually or jointly, to represent and bind the Company in all matters, those payments which may become payable in accordance with the scope Company's Change in Control Severance Plan, "Good Reason" shall have the meaning set forth in such Change in Control Severance Plan.

(e) **Without Cause.** The Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder without Cause by providing Executive with a Notice of their respective duties. Termination. This means that, notwithstanding this Agreement, Executive's employment with the Employer will be "at will."

## ARTICLE 4

### Capital Structure and Contributions

**4.1(f) Capital Structure. Without Good Reason** The capital structure of Executive may terminate his employment hereunder without Good Reason by providing the Company shall consist with a Notice of one class Termination.

#### 6. Termination of common units (the "Common Units") Employment Process and Compensation.

(a) **Notice of Termination.** All Common Units Any termination of Executive's employment by the Company or by Executive during the Term (other than termination pursuant to Section 5(a) hereof (Death)) shall be identical communicated by written Notice of Termination to the other Party in accordance with each other Section 10(a) hereof. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Notice of Termination" shall mean a notice which shall indicate the specific termination provision in every respect. this Agreement relied upon and shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of Executive's employment under the provision so indicated if the termination is based on Section 5(b), (c) or (d) hereof. The Member shall own all of the Common Units issued and outstanding. Concurrent with its formation, failure by Executive or the Company has issued one hundred (100) Common Units to set forth in the Member, Notice of Termination any fact or circumstance which as contributes to a showing of the date hereof, constitute all Good Reason or Cause shall not waive any right of the issued and outstanding Common Units.

**4.2 Capital Contributions.** From time to time, the Board may determine that Executive, the Company requires capital and may request or the Member to make capital contribution(s) Employer, respectively, under this Agreement or preclude Executive, the Company or the Employer, respectively, from asserting such fact or circumstance in an amount determined by enforcing Executive's, the Board. A capital account shall be maintained for Company's or the Member, to which contributions and profits shall be credited and against which distributions and losses shall be charged. Employer's rights hereunder.

## ARTICLE 5

### Profits, Losses and Distributions

5.1(b) Profits and Losses Date of Termination. For financial accounting purposes of this Agreement, "Date of Termination" shall mean (i) if Executive's employment is terminated by his death, the date of his death; (ii) if Executive's employment is terminated pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof (Disability), the date set forth in the Notice of Termination; and tax purposes, (iii) if Executive's employment is terminated for any other reason, the Company's net profits date on which a Notice of Termination is given or net losses shall be determined on an annual basis in accordance with the manner determined by the Board. In each year, profits and losses shall be allocated entirely to the Member.

5.2 Distributions. The Board shall determine profits available for distribution and the amount, if any to be distributed to the Member, and shall authorize and distribute on the Common Units, the determined amount when, as and if declared by the Board. The distributions of the Company shall be allocated entirely to the Member.

## ARTICLE 6

### Events of Dissolution

4

The Company shall be dissolved and its affairs wound up (within thirty (30) days, or any alternative time period agreed upon by the occurrence Parties, after the giving of any such Notice of the following events (each, an "Event Termination) forth in such Notice of Dissolution":)

- (a) The Member votes for dissolution;
- (b) A majority of the Managers vote for dissolution; or
- (c) A judicial dissolution of the Company under Section 18-802 of the Act.

No other event, including, without limitation, the death, retirement, resignation, expulsion, bankruptcy or dissolution of the Member, or the conversion of the Company to a corporation pursuant to applicable law and Section 3.1(d) hereof, shall cause the dissolution of the Company; Termination; provided, however, that if such termination is due to a Notice of Termination by Executive without Good Reason, (A) the Date of Termination shall be a date that is not earlier than thirty (30) days following the date on which such Notice of Termination is given and (B) the Company will have the right to accelerate such notice and make the Date of Termination the date of the Notice of Termination or such other date prior to Executive's intended Date of Termination as the Company deems appropriate, which acceleration will in no event be deemed a termination by the Company without Cause or constitute Good Reason.

(c) Accrued Benefits. In the event of termination for any occurrence resulting reason, and effective as of the Date of Termination, Executive, or in the case of termination by death, Executive's beneficiary, legal representative or estate, shall be entitled to receive the following, in each case if applicable as of the Date of Termination: (i) any accrued but unpaid Base Salary and any accrued but unused paid time off, in each case payable as provided in Section 3(a) hereof; (ii) any amounts payable with respect to any equity-based awards held by Executive in accordance with the terms of Executive's individual award agreements and this Agreement; (iii) reimbursement for any expenses incurred by Executive prior to the

Date of Termination in accordance with Section 4(c) hereof, payable on the Employer's first regularly scheduled payroll date which occurs at least ten (10) business days after the Date of Termination; and (iv) vested employee benefits, if any, to which Executive may be entitled under the Company's or the Employer's employee benefit plans described in Section 4(a) hereof as of the Date of Termination, in each case, payable at the times set forth in the applicable employee benefit plans and in accordance with applicable law.

(d) Executive Severance Benefits. Executive shall participate in the Company's Executive Severance Plan, in accordance with the applicable terms of such plan; provided, that, for purposes of the Executive Severance Plan, upon a termination of employment by Executive for Good Reason (as defined in Section 5(d) hereof), Executive shall be entitled to receive the continued membership same separation benefits (1.0 times the sum of Executive's Base Salary plus Target Bonus) that Executive would have been eligible to receive under the last remaining member Executive Severance Plan upon a termination of employment by the Company without Cause.

(e) Executive Change in Control Benefits. Subject to Section 10(b) hereof, Executive shall participate in the Company's Change in Control Severance Plan with a "Separation Multiplier" equal to 200%, in accordance with the applicable terms of such plan.

(f) Resignation from all Positions. Upon a termination of Executive's employment for any reason, unless requested otherwise by the Company, Executive shall be deemed to have resigned from each position (if any) that Executive then holds as an officer or director of the Company. The Company shall be dissolved unless, within 90 days following such event, the personal representative of the last remaining member agrees in writing to continue the Company and to the admission of such personal representative (or any other person or entity designated by such personal representative) as a member of the Company, effective upon the event resulting in the termination of the continued membership of the last remaining member of the Company.

## ARTICLE 7 Transfer of Interests in the Company

The Member may sell, assign, transfer, convey, gift, exchange, pledge, hypothecate or otherwise dispose of ("Transfer") any or all of its Common Units to any person or entity; provided, however, that such person or entity to whom such Common Units are Transferred shall be an assignee affiliates and, shall have no right to participate in the Company's business and affairs unless and until such person or entity shall be admitted as a member of the Company upon (i) the prior written approval by the Board pursuant to Section 2.5 of this Agreement and (ii) receipt where requested by the Company, of a written agreement executed by the person or entity to whom Executive shall resign from any such Common Units are Transferred agreeing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement. position with immediate effect and without compensation.

## ARTICLE 8 Exculpation and Indemnification

8.1(g) Exculpation Section 280G. Notwithstanding In the event that any other provisions payments or benefits otherwise payable to Executive (i) constitute "parachute payments" within the meaning of this Agreement, whether express or implied, or any obligation or duty at law or in equity, neither the Member nor the Managers, nor any of their respective current or former officers, directors, stockholders, partners, members, managers, employees, affiliates, representatives or agents, nor any of their respective successors or legal or personal representatives, nor any current or former officer, employee, representative or agent Section 280G of the Company (individually, a "Covered Person") Code of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and collectively, the "Covered Persons") shall have any liability (ii) but for this Section 6(g), would be subject to the Company, excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Member Code, then such payments and benefits will be either (x) delivered in full, or (y) delivered as to such lesser extent that would result in no portion of such payments and benefits being subject to excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code, whichever of the

foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income and employment taxes and the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (and any other person equivalent state or local excise taxes), results in the receipt by Executive on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of benefits, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such payments and benefits may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code.

---

for any act or omission (in relation to Unless the Company its property or the conduct of its business or affairs, this Agreement and Executive otherwise agree in writing, any related document or any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby) taken or omitted by a Covered Person other than in the case of fraud or a knowing and intentional violation of applicable law.

**8.2 Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by the Act, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Covered Person from and against any and all losses, claims, demands, liabilities, expenses, judgments, fines, settlements and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, actions, suits or proceedings, civil, criminal, administrative or investigative ("Claims"), in which the Covered Person may be involved, or threatened to be involved, as a party or otherwise, by reason of the fact that he, she or it is a Covered Person or which relates to or arises out of the Company or its business, assets, properties, subsidiaries or liabilities. A Covered Person shall not be entitled to indemnification determination required under this Section 8.2 with respect to (i) any Claim with respect to which such Covered Person has engaged 6(g) will be made in fraud or writing by a knowing and intentional violation of applicable law or (ii) any Claim initiated by such Covered Person unless such Claim (A) was brought to enforce such Covered Person's rights to indemnification hereunder or (B) was authorized or consented to nationally-recognized accounting firm selected jointly by the Board or Company and Executive (the "Accountants"), whose determination will be conclusive and binding upon Executive and the Member.

**8.3 Expenses.** Expenses incurred Company and its subsidiaries for all purposes. For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section 6(g), the Accountants may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code. The Company and Executive agree to furnish to the Accountants such information and documents as the Accountants may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this provision. The Company will bear all costs the Accountants may reasonably incur in connection with any Claim (including calculations contemplated by this provision. Any reduction in serving as a witness payments and/or benefits required by this provision will occur in connection with any Claim) by (y) the Member following order: (1) reduction of cash payments; (2) reduction of vesting acceleration of equity-based awards; and (3) reduction of other benefits paid or any Manager or any officer, director, stockholder, partner, member, manager, or affiliate provided to Executive. In the event that acceleration of vesting of equity-based awards is to be reduced, such acceleration of vesting will be cancelled in the reverse order of the Member date of grant for equity-based awards. If two or any Manager more equity-based awards are granted on the same date, each award will be reduced on a pro-rata basis.

## **7. Restrictive Covenants; Permitted Disclosures.**

(a) Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive shall be bound by the restrictive covenants and other provisions set forth on Exhibit A thereto (the "Restrictive Covenants").

(b) Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1833(b), Executive shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret of the Company that (i) is made (A) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to Executive's attorney, and (B) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other document that is filed under seal in a lawsuit or other proceeding. If Executive files a lawsuit for retaliation by the Company for reporting a suspected violation of law, Executive may disclose the trade secret to his attorney and (z) use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if Executive (1) files any document containing the trade secret under seal, and (2) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. §1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by such section. Further, nothing in any agreement Executive has with the Company or any of its affiliates shall prohibit or restrict Executive from making a protected disclosure or any other Covered Person may be paid by voluntary disclosure of information or documents related to any possible violation of law to any governmental agency or legislative body, or any self-regulatory organization, in each case, without advance notice to the Company but only upon the prior written approval or any of its affiliates.

8. Assignment. This Agreement, and all of the Board or the Member, upon such terms and conditions if any, as the Board or the Member deems appropriate, in each case, in advance of the final disposition of such Claim upon receipt by the Company of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Covered Person to repay such amount if it hereof, shall be ultimately determined that such Covered Person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Company as authorized by this Section 8.2.

8.4 Cumulative Rights; Successors. The right of any Covered Person to the indemnification bind and advancement of expenses provided herein (i) is cumulative of, and in addition to, any and all rights to indemnification or advancement to which such Covered Person may otherwise be entitled, whether by contract, as a matter of law or equity, or otherwise, and (ii) shall inure to the benefit of such Covered Person the Company and the Employer and their successors and assigns and shall bind and inure to the benefit of Executive and Executive's heirs, executors and administrators. No transfer or assignment of this Agreement shall release the Company and its subsidiaries (including the Employer) from any obligation to Executive hereunder. Neither this Agreement, nor any of the Company's or the Employer's rights or obligations hereunder, may be assigned or otherwise subject to hypothecation by Executive, and any such attempted assignment or hypothecation shall be null and void. The Company and the Employer may assign any of such Covered Person's successors, heirs, and personal and legal representatives.

8.5 Amendments. Any repeal their respective rights hereunder, in whole or modification of this Article 8 by the Member shall not adversely affect any rights of such Covered Person pursuant to this Article 8, including the right to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses of a Covered Person existing at the time of such repeal or modification with respect in part, to any acts successor or omissions occurring prior to such repeal assign in connection with the sale of all or modification, provided, that, upon any change in legal entity form substantially all of the Company, Company's assets or equity interests or in connection with any Covered Person shall be as set forth in the Company's organizational documents at such time. No conversion of the Company to any other form of legal entity shall be deemed to merger, acquisition and/or reorganization.

## 9. Arbitration.

change(a) The Parties mutually consent to the terms resolution by final and binding arbitration of Section 8.1 hereof, which at all times shall govern the period during which this Agreement was in effect.

## ARTICLE 9

### Miscellaneous

9.1 Tax Treatment. Unless otherwise determined by the Member, the Company shall be a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes (as well as for any analogous state or local tax purposes), and the Member and the Company shall timely make any and all necessary elections disputes, controversies or claims between them including, without limitation, (i) any dispute, controversy or claim related in any way to Executive's employment with the Employer or any of its affiliates or any termination thereof, (ii) any dispute, controversy or claim of alleged discrimination, harassment or retaliation (including, but not limited to, claims based on race, sex, sexual preference, religion, national origin, age, marital or family status, medical condition, handicap or disability) and filings for the Company to be treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes (as well as for (iii) any analogous state claim arising out of or local tax purposes).

9.2 Amendments. Amendments relating to this Agreement and to the Certificate of Formation shall be effective only if approved in writing by either the Member or the Board. An amendment shall become effective as of the date specified in the approval either of the Member or the Board or if none is specified as of the date of such approval.

9.3 breach thereof (collectively, "SeverabilityDisputes). If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability;"); provided, however, that nothing herein will require arbitration of any claim or charge which, by law, cannot be the remaining subject of a compulsory arbitration agreement.

(b) Arbitration of any Disputes shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions set forth under the National Rules for the Resolution of Employment Disputes of the American Arbitration Association (AAA), which rules are deemed to be incorporated by reference into this Agreement (the "Rules"). The place of arbitration shall be Atlanta, Georgia with one arbitrator appointed in compliance with the Rules and the language of arbitration shall be English. An award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final, binding and non-appealable on the parties, their successors and assigns. Any judgment on or enforcement of any award, including an award providing for interim or permanent injunctive relief, rendered by the arbitrator may be entered, enforced or appealed in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any arbitration proceedings, decision or award rendered hereunder, and the validity, effect and interpretation of this arbitration provision, will be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. §1 et seq.

(c) The arbitrator will be empowered to award either party any remedy at law or in equity that the party would otherwise have been entitled to had the matter been litigated in a court of competent jurisdiction, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees and other reasonable expenses incurred by such party in connection with the Dispute, general damages, and injunctive relief costs, but, excluding in all cases, special damages and punitive damages; provided that the authority to award any remedy is subject to whatever limitations, if any, exist in the applicable law on such remedies. The arbitrator will issue a decision or award in writing, stating the essential findings of fact and conclusions of law. Each party shall pay its own expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with a Dispute; provided however, the arbitrator shall have the power to award any such expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, to the prevailing party in accordance with this Section 9(c). For the avoidance of doubt, the arbitrator shall have the authority to award such expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, to the party that substantially prevails even if not expressly required or permitted by law.

(d) It is part of the essence of this Agreement that any Disputes hereunder will continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated be resolved expeditiously and as confidentially as possible. Accordingly, the Parties agree that all proceedings in any way unless arbitration will be conducted under seal and kept strictly confidential. In that regard, no party will use, disclose or permit the disclosure of any information, evidence or documents produced by any other party in the arbitration proceedings or about the existence, contents or results of the proceedings except as may be required by any

legal process, as required in an action in aid of arbitration or for enforcement of or appeal from an arbitral award or as may be permitted by the arbitrator for the preparation and conduct of the arbitration proceedings. Before making any disclosure permitted by the preceding sentence, the party intending to make such invalid or unenforceable provision or clause disclosure will give the other party reasonable written notice of the intended disclosure and afford such other party a reasonable opportunity to protect its interests.

## 10. General.

(a) Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers and other communications hereunder shall be so significant in writing and shall be deemed to have been given: (i)

when delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt); (ii) when received by the addressee if sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier (receipt requested); (iii) on the date sent by e-mail or facsimile; or (iv) on the third day after the date mailed, by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid. Such communications must be sent to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 10(a)):

To the Company or to materially the Employer:

NCR Atleos  
864 Spring St NW  
Atlanta, GA 30308  
Attn: General Counsel

To Executive:

At the address shown in the Employer's personnel records

(b) Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including Exhibit A hereto, constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the parties to this Agreement with respect to the subject matter contained herein, and, effective as of the Effective Time, supersedes all prior and contemporaneous representations, warranties, understandings and agreements, both written and oral, with respect to such subject matter, including any employment agreement previously entered into by the parties or any predecessor corporation (including NCR Corporation); provided, however, that the second bullet under the section entitled "Executive Severance and Change in Control Benefits," the second proviso in the second paragraph entitled "Equity Awards" (as applied to the outstanding equity incentive awards issued by NCR Corporation held by Executive immediately prior to the Effective Date and adjusted in accordance with Section 3(d) hereof) and the second sentence of the paragraph entitled "2023 Management Incentive Plan," in each case, in Executive's Amendment to Employment Agreement dated as of February 13, 2023, by and between Executive and NCR Corporation shall continue to apply following the Effective Date in accordance with its terms, provided further that references in such surviving sections to (i) NCR shall be deemed to refer to the Company or the Employer, as applicable, (ii) plans and programs of NCR Corporation shall be deemed to refer to the corresponding plans and programs of the Company or the Employer, as applicable, and (iii) to the date of a "Qualified Transaction" shall be deemed to refer to the Effective Date.

(c) Headings. The headings in this Agreement are for reference only and shall not affect the expectations interpretation of this Agreement.

(d) Amendment and Modification; Waiver. This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an agreement in writing signed by all of the Member regarding parties hereto. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement. Otherwise, Agreement shall operate or be construed as a waiver thereof; nor shall any invalid single or unenforceable provision shall be replaced by the Member partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the Board with a valid provision which most closely approximates the intent and economic effect exercise of the invalid any other right, remedy, power or unenforceable provision. privilege.

9.4(e) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware Georgia without regard giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the principles State of conflicts of laws thereof.

9.5 Interpretation. Wherever from the context it appears appropriate, each term stated in either the singular or the plural shall include the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in either the masculine, the feminine or the neutral gender shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter. The word "including" means including, without limitation. The word "Person" means a natural person, partnership (whether general or limited), limited liability company, trust (including a common law trust, business trust, statutory trust, voting trust Georgia or any other form of trust), estate, association (including any group, organization, co-tenancy, plan, board, council or committee), corporation, government (including a country, state, county or any other governmental subdivision, agency or instrumentality), custodian, nominee or any other individual or entity (or series thereof) in its own or any representative capacity, in each case, whether domestic or foreign jurisdiction).

---

9.6(f) Limited Liability Company Survivorship. The Member provisions of this Agreement necessary to carry out the intention of the parties as expressed herein will survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

(g) Construction. The parties acknowledge that this Agreement is the result of arm's-length negotiations between sophisticated parties, each afforded representation by legal counsel. Each and every provision of this Agreement will be construed as though both parties participated equally in the drafting of the same, and any rule of construction that a document will be construed against the drafting party will not be applicable to this Agreement.

(h) Withholding. All compensation payable to Executive pursuant to this Agreement will be subject to any applicable statutory withholding taxes and such other taxes as are required or permitted under applicable law and such other deductions or withholdings as authorized by Executive to be collected with respect to compensation paid to Executive.

(i) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. A signed copy of this Agreement delivered by

e-mail, facsimile, or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Agreement.

(j) Compensation Subject to Company Clawback Policies. Any cash bonuses, equity-based awards or other compensation shall be subject to any clawback policies or provisions applicable to other executive officers of the Company.

(k) Section 409A. The intent of the parties is that payments and benefits under this Agreement comply with, or be exempt from, Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Section 409A of the Code"), to the extent subject thereto, and accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this Agreement shall be interpreted to be in compliance therewith. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Executive will not be considered to have terminated employment with the Employer for purposes of any payments under this Agreement which are subject to Section 409A of the Code until Executive would be considered to have incurred a "separation from service" from the Employer within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code. Each amount to be paid or benefit to be provided under this Agreement shall be construed as a separate identified payment for purposes of Section 409A of the Code. Without limiting the foregoing and notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, to the extent required in order to avoid accelerated taxation and/or tax penalties under Section 409A of the Code, amounts that would otherwise be payable and benefits that would otherwise be provided pursuant to this Agreement or any other arrangement between Executive and the Company and its affiliates during the six (6) month period immediately following Executive's separation from service shall instead be paid on the first business day after the date that is six (6) months following Executive's separation from service (or, if earlier, Executive's date of death) and the first such payment will include the cumulative amount of any payments that would have been paid prior to such date if not for such restriction. To the extent required to avoid an accelerated or additional tax under Section 409A of the Code, amounts reimbursable to Executive under this Agreement shall be paid to Executive on or before the last day of the year following the year in which the expense was incurred, and the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement (and in kind benefits provided to Executive) during one year may not affect amounts reimbursable or provided in any subsequent year. Neither the Company nor the Employer makes any representation that any or all of the payments described in this Agreement will be exempt from or comply with Section 409A of the Code and makes no undertaking to preclude Section 409A of the Code from applying to any such payment. In no event may Executive, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of payment.

9

---

11. Executive Representation and Acceptance. By signing this Agreement, Executive hereby represents that Executive is not currently under any contractual obligation to work for another employer and that Executive is not restricted by any agreement or arrangement from entering into this Agreement and performing Executive's duties hereunder.

*[Remainder of page is left blank intentionally]*

10

---

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, and intending to be legally bound thereby, the parties hereto have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the year and date first above written.

NCR ATLEOS, LLC

By: /s/ JAMES BEDORE  
Name: James Bedore  
Title: EVP, General Counsel

CARDTRONICS USA, INC.

By: /s/ JAMES BEDORE  
Name: James Bedore  
Title: EVP, General Counsel

EXECUTIVE

/s/ TIMOTHY C. OLIVER  
Timothy C. Oliver

*[Signature Page to CEO Employment Agreement]*

---

Exhibit A

**Restrictive Covenants**

By executing this Agreement, Executive indicates his understanding of, and agreement to, each of the terms and conditions set forth below. For purposes of this Exhibit A, the "Company Group" shall mean the Company and each affiliate or subsidiary of the Company including, without limitation, the Employer.

1. **Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information.** Except as necessary for the performance of Executive's job responsibilities or otherwise provided for in writing by the Company, Executive shall not disclose, access, use, share, publish, or in any other manner reproduce, in whole or in part, the Company Group's Confidential Information. For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information," which includes trade secrets, shall mean any information not generally known or readily ascertainable by the Company Group's competitors and/or the public. Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, the proprietary information of the Company Group, its business affiliates, vendors, customers and clients, such as their financial records and projections, inventions, company strategies, employee information, research, technology, intellectual property rights, and information about pricing and customer preferences. Information may constitute Confidential Information regardless of whether it is written or unwritten, in hard copy or electronic form, and regardless of whether it is specifically identified or labeled as "confidential" (or with a similar term). Confidential Information does not include information already in the public domain or information which has been dedicated to or released to the public by the Company Group.

(a) Executive acknowledges that unauthorized use or disclosure of the Company's Confidential Information can have a materially detrimental effect upon the Company and cause irreparable harm, the monetary loss from which would be difficult, if not impossible, to measure. Therefore, in addition to any other remedies available to the Company, Executive agrees that a grant of injunctive or other equitable relief for any actual or threatened breach would be appropriate without the securing or posting of any bond.

(b) Executive understands that, notwithstanding his non-disclosure of Confidential Information obligation, Executive is not prohibited from (i) voluntarily communicating with his attorney, (ii) reporting possible violations of the law to government agencies, including the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or any other state or local commission on human rights, or self-regulatory organization, (iii) recovering a SEC whistleblower award as provided under Section 21F of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, (iv) disclosing the underlying facts or circumstances relating to claims of discrimination, in violation of laws prohibiting discrimination, against the Company Group, or (v) making disclosures to government agencies that are protected by law (such as providing testimony and information during a government investigation); and, Executive is not required to notify the Company that Executive has made any such reports or disclosures. In response to a valid subpoena, court order or other written request, Executive may provide testimony or information about the Company Group (including Confidential Information) to a court or other administrative or legislative body, but to the extent legally permitted, Executive agrees to provide the Company notice in advance of any such disclosure so that the Company may seek to quash the subpoena or limit the disclosure, if appropriate. Executive also understands that this non-disclosure provision does not interfere with, restrain, or prevent employee communications with each other regarding wages, hours, or other employment terms and conditions.

2. **IntellectualProperty.** For purposes of this Agreement, "Company Intellectual Property" or "Company IP" shall mean any and all creations, inventions, methods or processes,

A-1

---

designs, works of authorship, information or materials, improvements, developments, or any other innovations or technology that Executive, at any time during his employment at the Company Group (whether alone or with any other person), discover, conceive, create, reduce to practice, produce, make, or develop: (a) (i) with the use of, or based on, any Company Confidential Information or any supplies, equipment, property, or systems, or at any facilities or on any property,

of the Company, or (ii) that arises or results from Executive's employment or work at or for the Company or relates to any of its business, operations, methods or processes, products (including software), services, or solutions (collectively, "Technology"), and (b) all intellectual property rights arising or resulting therefrom ("IPR"). Executive agrees and acknowledges that all Technology shall be considered a "work made for hire" as provided under the United States Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Section 101, et seq., and together with the IPR, is exclusively owned by and the sole and exclusive property of the Company Group. Executive hereby irrevocably assigns to the Company all Company IP. Executive shall immediately disclose all Technology to the Company in writing. Executive agrees to provide the Company with all assistance reasonably required to perfect and support the Company's ownership and rights in, and to maintain, protect, and enforce, its rights, title and interests in and to the Company IP, including signing any related documentation. Executive agrees and acknowledges that, except as provided by law, no remuneration, compensation, any other right or obligation is or may become due to Executive in respect to his compliance with the terms of this Section.

### 3. Non-Compete, Non-Solicit, and Non-Recruit/Hire.

(a) Pursuant to Executive's employment with the Employer, Executive will have access to, and knowledge of, Company Confidential Information not known to, or readily ascertainable by, the public and the Company Group's competitors and that gives the Company Group a competitive advantage. Executive acknowledges that, whether for his own benefit or the benefit of others, any unauthorized use, transfer, or disclosure of the Company Confidential Information can place the Company Group at a competitive disadvantage and cause damage, financial and otherwise, to its business. Executive further acknowledges that, because of his access to and knowledge of the Company Confidential Information, Executive will be in a position to compete unfairly with the Company following the termination of his employment.

(b) For the purpose of protecting the Company Group's business interests, including the Company Confidential Information, goodwill and stable trained workforce of the Company Group, Executive agrees that, during his employment with the Employer and for a twelve (12) month period after the termination of his employment with the Employer (the "Restricted Period"), regardless of the reason for such termination, Executive will not, without the prior written consent of the Company's Board of Directors:

(A) Non-Recruit/Hire - Directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, assisting third parties) recruit, hire or solicit, or attempt to recruit, hire or solicit any employee of the Company Group to terminate such employee's employment with the Company Group, or refer any such employee to anyone outside of the Company Group for the purpose of that employee's seeking, obtaining, or entering into an employment relationship or an agreement to provide services, within the geographic territories where or for which Executive performed services, were assigned, or had responsibilities during the two (2) years preceding Executive's termination (in view of Executive's executive and global responsibilities, his territory for purposes of this Agreement is deemed to be the world).

(B) Non-Solicitation - Directly or indirectly (including, without limitation, assisting third parties) solicit or attempt to solicit the business of any Company Group customers or prospective customers with which Executive had Material Contact (as defined below) during the last two (2) years of his employment with the Employer for purposes of providing Competing Products/Services (as defined below).

(C) Non-Competition - Perform services, directly or indirectly, in any capacity (including, without limitation, as an employee, consultant, contractor, owner or member of a board of directors): (i) of the type conducted, authorized, offered, or provided by Executive on behalf of the Company Group during the two (2) years prior to termination of Executive's employment with the Employer; (ii) in connection with Competing Products/Services (as defined below) that are similar to or serve substantially the same functions as those with respect to which Executive worked during the two (2) years prior to termination of Executive's employment with the Employer or about which Executive obtained trade secret or other Company Confidential Information; and (iii) on behalf of (A) a Competing Organization (as defined below) named in the Company's Competing Organization List, or (B) for entities or individuals not on the Competing Organization List, a Competing Organization within the geographic territories (including countries and regions, if applicable, or types, classes or tiers of customers if no geographic territory was assigned to Executive) where or for which Executive performed, were assigned, or had responsibilities for such services during the two (2) years preceding Executive's termination of employment; in view of Executive's executive and global responsibilities, Executive's territory for purposes of this subsection is deemed to be the world.

(c) The following definitions apply to the Restrictive Covenants:

(A) "Material Contact" shall mean the contact between Executive and each customer or prospective customer (a) with which Executive dealt on behalf of the Company Group, (b) whose dealings with the Company Group were coordinated or supervised by Executive, (c) about whom Executive obtained confidential information in the ordinary course of business as a result of his association with the Company Group, and/or (d) who receives products or services authorized by the Company Group, the sale or provision of which, with regard to prospective customers, results, resulted, or would have resulted in compensation, commissions, or earnings for Executive within the two (2) years prior to the date of Executive termination of employment with the Employer;

(B) "Competing Products/Services" shall mean any products, services, solutions, platforms, or activities that compete, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, with one or more of the products, services or activities produced, provided or engaged in by the Company Group (including, without limitation, products, services or activities in the planning or development stage during Executive's employment with the Employer) at the time of Executive separation from the Employer and during the two (2) years prior to termination of Executive's employment with the Employer; and

(C) "Competing Organization" shall mean any person, business or organization that sells, researches, develops, manufactures, markets, consults with respect to, distributes and/or provides referrals regarding one or more Competing Products/Services.

(D) The Company's "Competing Organization List," which the Company updates from time to time and which is available on the Company HR intranet, or from the Company's Law or Human Resources Departments upon request, provides examples of companies that, as of the date of the Competing Organization List's publication, meet the definition of Competing Organization in the subparagraph directly above. However, the Competing Organization List is not intended to be exhaustive and persons, businesses or organizations not listed there may constitute Competing Organizations for purposes of this Agreement. Any changes to the Competing Organization List during the twelve (12) months following Executive's termination of employment with the Employer (or such longer time if the tolling provision below takes effect) shall be deemed to be a part of this Agreement and incorporated herein.

(E) All references to Executive's "employment with the Employer" (or, if different, to the Company or an affiliate or subsidiary of the Company) shall also be deemed to include Executive's employment, if any, by any company the stock or substantially all the assets of which the Company has acquired.

4. Consideration. Executive acknowledges that Executive would not receive the benefits and consideration provided under this Agreement but for Executive's consent to abide by the Restricted Covenants, and Executive's agreement to the same is a material component of the consideration for this Agreement and Executive's employment with the Employer.

5. Remedies. Executive agrees that, if Executive breaches any of the provisions of the Restricted Covenants: (i) the Company will be entitled to all of its remedies at law or in equity, including, but not limited to, money damages and injunctive relief; and (ii) the Company will also be entitled to an accounting and repayment from Executive of all profits, compensation, commissions, remuneration or benefits that Executive (and/or the applicable Competing Organization) directly or indirectly have realized or may realize as a result of or in connection with any breach of these Restrictive Covenants, and such remedy shall be in addition to and not in limitation of any injunctive relief or other rights or remedies to which any member of the Company Group may be entitled at law or in equity. In the event of a breach or threatened breach of any of the provisions of the Restricted Covenants, the Company may, in addition to other rights and remedies existing in its favor, apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for specific performance and/or injunctive or other relief in order to enforce or prevent any violations of the provisions hereof (without posting a bond or other security), and Executive hereby agrees to waive the defense in any suit that the Company has an adequate remedy at law, and to interpose no opposition, legal or otherwise, as to the propriety of an injunction or specific performance as a remedy, and hereby agrees to waive any requirement to post any bond in connection with obtaining such relief. Further, if Executive substantially prevails in any proceeding arising under this Section, then Executive shall be entitled to receive reimbursement of reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses incurred by Executive in such proceeding.

6. Subsequent Employment. Executive agrees that, while employed by the Employer and for one (1) year thereafter, Executive shall communicate the contents of this Exhibit A to any person, firm, association, partnership, corporation or other entity which Executive intends to form become employed by, contract for, associated with or represent, prior to accepting and engaging in such employment, contract, association and/or representation.

7. Tolling. Executive agrees that the Restricted Period shall be tolled and suspended during and for the pendency of any violation of its terms and for the pendency of any legal proceedings to enforce any of the Restrictive Covenants, and that all time that is part of or subject to such tolling and suspension shall not be counted toward the twelve (12) month duration of the Restricted Period.

8. Reasonable and Necessary. Executive agrees that the Restrictive Covenants set forth in this Exhibit A are reasonable and necessary for the protection of the Company's legitimate business interests, that they do not impose a greater restraint than is necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company Group, that they contain reasonable limitations as to time and scope of activity to be restrained, that they do not unduly restrict Executive's ability to earn a living, and that they are not unduly burdensome to Executive.

9. Severability. Each section and clause of this Exhibit A constitutes an entirely separate and independent restriction and the duration, extent and application of each of the restrictions are no greater than is necessary for the protection of the Company's interests. If any part or clause of this Exhibit A is held unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction or

arbitrator, it shall be severed and shall not affect any other part of this Exhibit A, which shall be enforced as permitted by law; provided, however, that to the extent such invalid provision can be rendered valid by modification, Executive agrees that the court or arbitrator shall so modify such provision to render it valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. If, at the time of enforcement of any of the provisions of the Restricted Covenants, a court of competent jurisdiction or an arbitrator shall hold that the duration, scope or area restrictions stated herein are invalid, illegal or unenforceable under circumstances then existing, Executive agrees that the maximum duration, scope or area reasonable under such circumstances shall be substituted for the stated duration, scope or area and that the court or arbitrator shall be allowed to revise the restrictions contained herein to cover the maximum period, scope and area permitted by applicable law.

A-5

Exhibit 10.14

### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made effective of the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Joseph E. Reece, a director ("Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

#### Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below),

constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such

---

Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(b) "Corporate Status" means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

(e) "Expenses" means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party

-2-

---

(other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

Section 2. Services by Indemnitee. Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

Section 3. General. The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits

available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

**Section 4. Standard for Indemnification.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

**Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money,

-3-

---

property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6. Court-Ordered Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the

court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or

-4-

---

be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an

undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.**

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to

-5-

---

Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

**Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.**

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is

entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not intend create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

## Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

-6-

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid,

binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

### Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

-7-

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which

release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

#### Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.

(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall

-8-

---

execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

#### Section 15. Insurance.

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

**Section 16. Spousal Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) becomes involved in a pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital

-9-

---

community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of

Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

**Section 17. Intent.** This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

**Section 18. Coordination of Payments.** The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

**Section 19. Contribution.** If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

**Section 20. Reports to Stockholders.** To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

**Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.**

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, under limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the

Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

**Section 22. Severability.** If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

**Section 23. Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

Section 24. Headings. The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

Section 25. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

Section 26. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.

(b) If to the Company, to:

NCR Atleos Corporation  
864 Spring Street NW  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

Section 27. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of **Delaware** or any other laws. **Maryland**, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

8

-12-

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

NCR **Corporation** ATLEOS CORPORATION

By: /s/ **Vladimir Samoylenko**

**RICARDO NUNEZ**

Name: **Vladimir Samoylenko** **Ricardo Nunez**

Title: **Executive Vice President, Controllership** **General**

/s/ JOSEPH E. REECE

Name: Joseph E. Reece

[Signature page for-13-

EXHIBIT A

AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED

To: The Board of Directors of NCR ATMCo, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement]Atleos Corporation

Re: Affirmation and Undertaking

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with [Description of Proceeding] (the "Proceeding").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an officer] of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
TO THE  
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT  
OF  
NCR ATMCO, LLC

This AMENDMENT NO. 1 (this "Amendment")

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made on August 1, 2023 to that certain Limited Liability Company Agreement effective of NCR ATMCo, LLC (the "Company"), dated April 14, 2023, (the "LLC Agreement") the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Timothy C. Oliver, a director and officer ("Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director and officer of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in its such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as sole follows:

**Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:**

(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below), constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member (the "of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3) consummation of a reorganization, merger or

consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Member")

---

Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company. Capitalized words

(b) "Corporate Status" means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and phrases used without limiting the circumstances in this Amendment but which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not defined herein shall have and was not a party to the meanings Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the LLC first paragraph of this Agreement.

**RECITALS**(e) : "Expenses" means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes

imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

WHEREAS,(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the Member entered into past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the LLC Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party

-2-

---

(other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement on April 14, 2023; and or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

Section 2. Services by Indemnitee. Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Member now desires Company to amend continue Indemnitee's service to the LLC Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

Section 3. General. The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

Section 4. Standard for Indemnification. If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's

behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

**Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money,

-3-

---

property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 9.212 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the LLC Agreement, as described herein.

**NOW THEREFORE:**

1. Section 1.2 stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the LLC Agreement Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows: a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6. Name Court-Ordered Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by

reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The name Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or

-4-

---

be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.**

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to

-5-

---

Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

#### Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

## Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

-6-

---

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be "NCR Atleos, LLC" and its business bound by such determination in any judicial

proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such variations judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and changes Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the Board (as hereinafter defined) date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

### Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.

(a) Indemnitee shall determine notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or deem necessary other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

-7-

---

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with requirements any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the jurisdictions Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

#### Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.

(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall

-8-

---

execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

#### Section 15. Insurance.

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of

Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

Section 16. Spousal Indemnification. The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) becomes involved in a pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital

-9-

---

community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

Section 17. Intent. This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

Section 18. Coordination of Payments. The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

Section 19. Contribution. If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company's operations are conducted." Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

2. Section 20. All additional references Reports to Stockholders. To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the LLC Agreement right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to "NCR ATMCo, LLC" are hereby changed to "NCR Atleos, LLC." such meeting.

3. Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the

-10-

Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or

domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

**Section 22. Severability.** If any provision or provisions of this **Amendment Agreement** shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

**Section 23. Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

-11-

**Section 24. Headings.** The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

Section 25. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall ~~not~~ such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

Section 26. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be affected thereby, in writing and there shall be deemed substituted to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the provision at issue a valid, legal and enforceable provision as similar as possible party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) If to Indemnitee, to the provision at issue address set forth on the signature page hereto.

4.(b) Applicable If to the Company, to:

NCR Atleos Corporation  
864 Spring Street NW  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

Section 27. Governing Law. This Amendment Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware (without regards Maryland, without regard to principles its conflicts of conflict of laws). laws rules.

5. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. [SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

-12-

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

NCR ATLEOS CORPORATION

By: /s/ RICARDO NUNEZ

Name: Ricardo Nunez  
Title: Executive Vice President, General  
Counsel & Secretary

/s/ TIMOTHY C. OLIVER

Name: Timothy C. Oliver

-13-

---

EXHIBIT A

AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED

To: The Board of Directors of NCR Atleos Corporation

Re: Affirmation and Undertaking

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with **[Description of Proceeding]** (the "Proceeding").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an] officer of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

## INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made effective of the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Odilon Almeida, a director ("Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

**Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:**

(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below), constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such

Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(b) "Corporate Status" means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

(e) "Expenses" means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party

(other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

**Section 2. Services by Indemnitee.** Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

**Section 3. General.** The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

**Section 4. Standard for Indemnification.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

**Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money,

-3-

---

property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6. Court-Ordered Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten

days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or

-4-

---

be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.**

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group

of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to

-5-

---

Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

#### Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

#### Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is

not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

-6-

---

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which

the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

### Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

-7-

---

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

### Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.

(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall

-8-

---

execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

#### Section 15. Insurance.

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the

rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

Section 16. Spousal Indemnification. The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) becomes involved in a pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital

-9-

---

community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

Section 17. Intent. This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

Section 18. Coordination of Payments. The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

Section 19. Contribution. If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection

with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

**Section 20. Reports to Stockholders.** To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

**Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.**

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the

-10-

---

Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive

relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

**Section 22. Severability.** If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

**Section 23. Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

-11-

---

**Section 24. Headings.** The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

**Section 25. Modification and Waiver.** No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

**Section 26. Notices.** All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.

(b) If to the Company, to:

NCR Atleos Corporation  
864 Spring Street NW  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

Section 27. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

-12-

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

NCR ATLEOS CORPORATION

By: /s/ RICARDO NUNEZ

Name: Ricardo Nunez  
Title: Executive Vice President, General  
Counsel & Secretary

/s/ ODILON ALMEIDA

Name: Odilon Almeida

-13-

---

EXHIBIT A

AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED

To: The Board of Directors of NCR Atleos Corporation

Re: Affirmation and Undertaking

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with **[Description of Proceeding]** (the "Proceeding").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an officer] of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibit 10.17

#### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made effective of the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Mary Ellen Baker, a director ("Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has duly executed agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

**Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:**

(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below), constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such

Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the

time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(b) "Corporate Status" means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

(e) "Expenses" means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party

-2-

---

(other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

Section 2. Services by Indemnitee. Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

Section 3. General. The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

Section 4. Standard for Indemnification. If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money,

-3-

property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with

and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6. Court-Ordered Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or

be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.**

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e)(2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to

Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this **Amendment** Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

**Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.**

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

**Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.**

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

### Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

#### Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.

(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall

---

execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

**Section 15. Insurance.**

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

**Section 16. Spousal Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) becomes involved in a pending

or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital

-9-

---

community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

**Section 17. Intent.** This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

**Section 18. Coordination of Payments.** The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

**Section 19. Contribution.** If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

**Section 20. Reports to Stockholders.** To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

**Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.**

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any

actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the

-10-

Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written ~~above~~ agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

**MEMBER:**(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

**Section 22. Severability.** If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

Section 23. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

-11-

---

Section 24. Headings. The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

Section 25. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

Section 26. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.

(b) If to the Company, to:

NCR Atleos Corporation  
864 Spring Street NW  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

Section 27. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

---

-12-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

NCR ATLEOS CORPORATION

By: /s/ Vladimir Samoylenko RICARDO NUNEZ

Name: Vladimir Samoylenko Ricardo Nunez  
Title: Executive Vice President, Controllership General  
Counsel & Tax Secretary

/s/ MARY ELLEN BAKER

Name: Mary Ellen Baker

I-13-Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to Limited Liability Company Agreement

**EXHIBITA**

**AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED**

*To: The Board of Directors of NCR ATMCo, LLC Atleos Corporation*

*Re: Affirmation and Undertaking*

*Ladies and Gentlemen:*

*This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with **[Description of Proceeding]** (the "Proceeding").*

*Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.*

*I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an officer] of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.*

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibit 10.18

#### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made effective of the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Mark W. Begor, a director ("Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

#### Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below), constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3)

consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such

Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(b) "Corporate Status" means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

(e) "Expenses" means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting

from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party

-2-

---

(other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

**Section 2. Services by Indemnitee.** Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

**Section 3. General.** The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

**Section 4. Standard for Indemnification.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

**Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money,

-3-

---

property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6. Court-Ordered Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a

statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or

-4-

---

be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.**

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so

determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to

-5-

Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

#### Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

#### Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7

of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

-6-

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

### Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

(b) *Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.*

(c) *Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.*

**Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.**

(a) *The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.*

(b) *In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall*

---

execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

**Section 15. Insurance.**

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

**Section 16. Spousal Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) becomes involved in a pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital

---

community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

**Section 17. Intent.** This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

**Section 18. Coordination of Payments.** The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

**Section 19. Contribution.** If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

**Section 20. Reports to Stockholders.** To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

**Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.**

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the

---

Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

Section 22. Severability. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

Section 23. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

**Section 24.** **Headings.** The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

**Section 25.** **Modification and Waiver.** No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

**Section 26.** **Notices.** All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.

(b) If to the Company, to:

NCR Atleos Corporation

864 Spring Street NW

Atlanta, Georgia 30308

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

**Section 27.** **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

-12-

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

NCR ATLEOS CORPORATION

By: /s/ RICARDO NUNEZ

Name: Ricardo Nunez

Title: Executive Vice President, General

Counsel & Secretary

/s/ MARK W. BEGOR

Name: Mark W. Begor

-13-

**EXHIBITA**

**AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED**

To: The Board of Directors of NCR Atleos Corporation

Re: Affirmation and Undertaking

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with **[Description of Proceeding]** (the "Proceeding").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an officer] of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibit 10.19

## INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

**THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made effective of the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Michelle Frymire, a director ("Indemnitee").**

**WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;**

**WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and**

**WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;**

**NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:**

### **Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:**

**(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below), constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such**

*Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.*

**(b) "Corporate Status"** means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

**(c) "Disinterested Director"** means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

**(d) "Effective Date"** means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

**(e) "Expenses"** means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

**(f) "Independent Counsel"** means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party

-2-

(other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

**Section 2. Services by Indemnitee.** Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

**Section 3. General.** The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

**Section 4. Standard for Indemnification.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

**Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money,

property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6. Court-Ordered Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or

be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9.** Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10.** Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to

Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

**Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.**

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

**Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.**

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

-6-

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden

of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

### Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

-7-

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or

*delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.*

*(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.*

**Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.**

*(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.*

*(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall*

-8-

---

*execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.*

**Section 15. Insurance.**

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

Section 16. Spousal Indemnification. The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) becomes involved in a pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital

-9-

---

community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

**Section 17. Intent.** This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

**Section 18. Coordination of Payments.** The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

**Section 19. Contribution.** If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

**Section 20. Reports to Stockholders.** To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

**Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.**

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the

-10-

---

Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and

substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

**Section 22. Severability.** If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

**Section 23. Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

-11-

---

**Section 24. Headings.** The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

**Section 25. Modification and Waiver.** No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

**Section 26. Notices.** All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) *If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.*

(b) *If to the Company, to:*

*NCR Atleos Corporation*

*864 Spring Street NW*

*Atlanta, Georgia 30308*

*or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.*

**Section 27. *Governing Law.* This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.**

*[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]*

**-12-**

---

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.*

**COMPANY:**

**NCR ATLEOS CORPORATION**

**By: /s/ RICARDO NUNEZ**

*Name: Ricardo Nunez*

*Title: Executive Vice President, General*

*Counsel & Secretary*

**/s/ MICHELLE FRYMIRE**

*Name: Michelle Frymire*

**-13-**

EXHIBITA

**AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED**

To: The Board of Directors of NCR Atleos Corporation

Re: Affirmation and Undertaking

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with [Description of Proceeding] (the "Proceeding").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an officer] of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibit 10.20

**INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT**

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made effective of the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Frank Natoli, a director ("Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

**Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:**

(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below), constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such

---

Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(b) "Corporate Status" means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or

domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

(e) "Expenses" means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party

-2-

---

(other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

**Section 2. Services by Indemnitee.** Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

**Section 3. General.** The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

**Section 4. Standard for Indemnification.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

**Section 5. Certain Limits on Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money,

-3-

---

property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6. Court-Ordered Indemnification.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7. Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or (c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or

-4-

---

be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such

advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.**

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to

-5-

---

Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

**Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.**

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement.

and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of *nolo contendere* or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

## Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

-6-

---

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make

Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

**Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.**

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

-7-

---

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an

actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

#### Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.

(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall

-8-

---

execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

#### Section 15. Insurance.

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided,

further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

**Section 16. Spousal Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) becomes involved in a pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital

-9-

---

community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

**Section 17. Intent.** This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

**Section 18. Coordination of Payments.** The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

**Section 19. Contribution.** If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

**Section 20. Reports to Stockholders.** To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

**Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.**

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the

-10-

---

Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders,

preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

**Section 22. Severability.** If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

**Section 23. Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

-11-

---

**Section 24. Headings.** The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

**Section 25. Modification and Waiver.** No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

**Section 26. Notices.** All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

- (a) If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.
- (b) If to the Company, to:

NCR Atleos Corporation  
864 Spring Street NW  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

**Section 27. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.**

*[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]*

-12-

---

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.*

**COMPANY:**

**NCR ATLEOS CORPORATION**

**By: /s/ RICARDO NUNEZ**

*Name: Ricardo Nunez  
Title: Executive Vice President, General  
Counsel & Secretary*

**/s/ FRANK NATOLI**

*Name: Frank Natoli*

-13-

---

**EXHIBITA**

**AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED**

**To: The Board of Directors of NCR Atleos Corporation**

**Re: Affirmation and Undertaking**

**Ladies and Gentlemen:**

REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES | [www.refinitiv.com](http://www.refinitiv.com) | Contact Us

180/197

©2023 Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Republication or redistribution of Refinitiv content, including by framing or similar means, is prohibited without the prior written consent of Refinitiv. 'Refinitiv' and the Refinitiv logo are registered trademarks of Refinitiv and its affiliated companies.

**REFINITIV** 

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with [Description of Proceeding] (the "Proceeding").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an officer] of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibit 10.21

#### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made effective of the October 16, 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and Jeffry H. von Gillern, a director ("Indemnitee").

WHEREAS, at the request of the Company, Indemnitee currently serves as a director of the Company and may, therefore, be subjected to claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such service;

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Indemnitee to serve or continue to serve in such capacity, the Company has agreed to indemnify Indemnitee and to advance expenses and costs incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any such claims, suits or proceedings, to the maximum extent permitted by law; and

WHEREAS, the parties by this Agreement desire to set forth their agreement regarding indemnification and advance of expenses;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the covenants contained herein, the Company and Indemnitee do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

Section 1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Change in Control" means: (1) the acquisition by any individual, entity or group (within the meaning of Section 13(d)(3) or 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) (a "Person") of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of 30% or more of either (i) the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company (the "Outstanding Company Common Stock") or (ii) the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors (the "Outstanding Company Voting Securities"); provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (1), the following acquisitions shall not constitute a Change in Control: (A) any acquisition directly from the Company, (B) any acquisition by the Company, (C) any acquisition by any employee benefit plan (or related trust) sponsored or maintained by the Company or any corporation controlled by the Company, or (D) any acquisition pursuant to a transaction which complies with clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of subsection (3) of this definition; or (2) the individuals who, as of the Effective Date (as defined below), constitute the Board (the "Incumbent Board") cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority of the Board; provided, however, that any individual becoming a director subsequent to the Effective Date whose election, or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders, was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors then comprising the Incumbent Board shall be considered as though such individual were a member of the Incumbent Board, but excluding, for this purpose, any such individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a Person other than the Board; or (3) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the acquisition of assets of another entity (a "Corporate Transaction"), in each case, unless, following such Corporate Transaction, (i) all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners, respectively, of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of,

---

respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests and the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, as the case may be, of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction (including a corporation or other entity which as a result of such transaction owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Corporate Transaction of the Outstanding Company Common Stock and Outstanding Company Voting Securities, as the case may be; (ii) no Person (excluding any employee benefit plan (or related trust) of the Company or such corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction) beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 30% or more of, respectively, the then outstanding shares of common stock or other equity interests of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction or the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of such corporation or other entity except to the extent that such ownership existed prior to the Corporate Transaction; and (iii) at least a majority of the members of the board of directors or similar governing body of the corporation or other entity resulting from such Corporate Transaction were members of the Incumbent Board at the time of the execution of the initial agreement, or of the action of the Board, providing for such Corporate Transaction; or (4) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(b) "Corporate Status" means the status of a person as a present or former director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company. As a clarification and without limiting the circumstances in which Indemnitee may be serving at the request of the Company, service by Indemnitee shall be deemed to be at the request of the Company: (i) if Indemnitee serves or served as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (1) of which a majority of the voting power or equity interest is or was owned directly or indirectly by the Company or (2) the management of

which is controlled directly or indirectly by the Company and (ii) if, as a result of Indemnitee's service to the Company or any of its affiliated entities, Indemnitee is subject to duties to, or required to perform services for, an employee benefit plan or its participants or beneficiaries, including as a deemed fiduciary thereof.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification and/or advance of Expenses is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

(e) "Expenses" means any and all reasonable and out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and costs, retainers, court costs, arbitration and mediation costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees, federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, ERISA excise taxes and penalties and any other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, being or preparing to be a witness in or otherwise participating in a Proceeding. Expenses shall also include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding, including, without limitation, the premium for, security for and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersedeas bond or other appeal bond or its equivalent.

-2-

---

(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporation law and neither is, nor in the past five years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party (other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to or participant or witness in the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

(g) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing, claim, demand or discovery request or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether of a civil (including intentional or unintentional tort claims), criminal, administrative or investigative (formal or informal) nature, including any appeal therefrom, except one pending or completed on or before the Effective Date, unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing by the Company and Indemnitee. If Indemnitee reasonably believes that a given situation may lead to or culminate in the institution of a Proceeding, such situation shall also be considered a Proceeding.

**Section 2. Services by Indemnitee.** Indemnitee serves or will serve in the capacity or capacities set forth in the first WHEREAS clause above. However, this Agreement shall not impose any independent obligation on Indemnitee or the Company to continue Indemnitee's service to the Company. This Agreement shall not be deemed an employment contract between the Company (or any other entity) and Indemnitee.

**Section 3. General.** The Company shall indemnify, and advance Expenses to, Indemnitee (a) as provided in this Agreement and (b) otherwise to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law in effect on the Effective Date and as amended from time to time; provided, however, that no change in Maryland law shall have the effect of reducing the benefits available to Indemnitee hereunder.

based on Maryland law as in effect on the Effective Date. The rights of Indemnitee provided in this Section 3 shall include, without limitation, the rights set forth in the other sections of this Agreement, including any additional indemnification permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL"), including, without limitation, Section 2-418 of the MGCL.

**Section 4.** Standard for Indemnification. If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with any such Proceeding unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (i) was committed in bad faith or (ii) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal Proceeding, Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

**Section 5.** Certain Limits on Indemnification. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (other than Section 6), Indemnitee shall not be entitled to:

(a) indemnification hereunder if the Proceeding was one by or in the right of the Company and Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable to the Company;

-3-

---

(b) indemnification hereunder if Indemnitee is adjudged, in a final adjudication of the Proceeding not subject to further appeal, to be liable on the basis that personal benefit in money, property or services was improperly received in any Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to Indemnitee, whether or not involving action in Indemnitee's Corporate Status; or

(c) indemnification or advance of Expenses hereunder if the Proceeding was brought by Indemnitee, unless: (i) the Proceeding was brought to enforce indemnification under this Agreement, and then only to the extent in accordance with and as authorized by Section 12 of this Agreement, or (ii) the Company's charter or Bylaws, a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors or an agreement approved by the Board of Directors to which the Company is a party expressly provide otherwise.

**Section 6.** Court-Ordered Indemnification. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, a court of appropriate jurisdiction, upon application of Indemnitee and such notice as the court shall require, may order indemnification of Indemnitee by the Company in the following circumstances:

(a) if such court determines that Indemnitee is entitled to reimbursement under Section 2-418(d)(1) of the MGCL, the court shall order indemnification, in which case Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover the Expenses of securing such reimbursement; or

(b) if such court determines that Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not Indemnitee (i) has met the standards of conduct set forth in Section 2-418(b) of the MGCL or (ii) has been adjudged liable for receipt of an improper personal benefit under Section 2-418(c) of the MGCL, the court may order such indemnification as the court shall deem proper without regard to any limitation on such court-ordered indemnification contemplated by Section 2-418(d)(2)(ii) of the MGCL.

**Section 7.** Indemnification for Expenses of an Indemnitee Who is Wholly or Partially Successful. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, and without limiting any such provision, to the extent that Indemnitee was or is, by reason of Indemnitee's

Corporate Status, made a party to (or otherwise becomes a participant in) any Proceeding and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee under this Section 7 for all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each such claim, issue or matter, allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. For purposes of this Section 7 and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

**Section 8. Advance of Expenses for Indemnitee.** If, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be, made a party to any Proceeding, the Company shall, without requiring a preliminary determination of Indemnitee's ultimate entitlement to indemnification hereunder, advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with such Proceeding. The Company shall make such advance of incurred Expenses within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting such advance from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding, which advance may be in the form of, in the reasonable discretion of Indemnitee (but without duplication), (a) payment of such Expenses directly to third parties on behalf of Indemnitee, (b) advance of funds to Indemnitee in an amount sufficient to pay such Expenses or

-4-

---

(c) reimbursement to Indemnitee for Indemnitee's payment of such Expenses. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or be preceded or accompanied by a written affirmation by Indemnitee and a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of the execution thereof. To the extent that Expenses advanced to Indemnitee do not relate to a specific claim, issue or matter in the Proceeding, such Expenses shall be allocated on a reasonable and proportionate basis. The undertaking required by this Section 8 shall be an unlimited general obligation by or on behalf of Indemnitee and shall be accepted without reference to Indemnitee's financial ability to repay such advanced Expenses and without any requirement to post security therefor.

**Section 9. Indemnification and Advance of Expenses as a Witness or Other Participant.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is or may be, by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, made a witness or otherwise asked to participate in any Proceeding, whether instituted by the Company or any other person, and to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be advanced and indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith within ten days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements requesting any such advance or indemnification from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee. In connection with any such advance of Expenses, the Company may require Indemnitee to provide an undertaking and affirmation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A or in such form as may be required under applicable law as in effect at the time of execution thereof.

**Section 10. Procedure for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification.**

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary or appropriate to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. Indemnitee may submit one or more

such requests from time to time and at such time(s) as Indemnitee deems appropriate in Indemnitee's sole discretion. The officer of the Company receiving any such request from Indemnitee shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board of Directors in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to Section 10(a) above, a determination, if required by applicable law, with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall promptly be made in the specific case: (i) if a Change in Control has occurred, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, which Independent Counsel shall be selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld; or (ii) if a Change in Control has not occurred, (A) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors or by the majority vote of a group of Disinterested Directors designated by the Disinterested Directors to make the determination, (B) if Independent Counsel has been selected by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 2-418(e) (2)(ii) of the MGCL and approved by Indemnitee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, by Independent Counsel, in a written opinion to the Board of Directors, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee or (C) if so directed by the Board of Directors, by the stockholders of the Company, other than directors or officers who are parties to the Proceeding. If it is so determined that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall make payment to Indemnitee within ten days after such determination. Indemnitee shall cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person,

-5-

---

persons or entity upon reasonable advance request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to Indemnitee and reasonably necessary or appropriate to such determination in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Independent Counsel if retained pursuant to clause (ii)(B) of this Section 10(b). Any Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company shall indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(c) The Company shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel, if one is appointed.

#### Section 11. Presumptions and Effect of Certain Proceedings.

(a) In making any determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons (including any court having jurisdiction over the matter) making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement if Indemnitee has submitted a request for indemnification in accordance with Section 10(a) of this Agreement, and the Company shall have the burden of overcoming that presumption in connection with the making of any determination contrary to that presumption.

(b) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, or entry of an order of probation prior to judgment, does not create a presumption that Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct described herein for indemnification.

(c) The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any other director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or any other director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining any other right to indemnification under this Agreement.

**Section 12. Remedies of Indemnitee.**

(a) If (i) a determination is made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advance of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement within 60 days after receipt by the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to Sections 7 or 9 of this Agreement within ten days after receipt by the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification pursuant to any other section of this Agreement or the charter or Bylaws of the Company is not made within ten days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court located in the State of Maryland, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, or in an arbitration conducted by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, of Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification or advance of Expenses. Indemnitee shall commence a proceeding seeking an adjudication or an award in arbitration within 180 days following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 12(a); provided, however, that the foregoing clause shall not apply to a proceeding brought by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under Section 7 of this Agreement. Except as set forth herein, the provisions of Maryland law (without regard to its

-6-

---

conflicts of laws rules) shall apply to any such arbitration. The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication or award in arbitration.

(b) In any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall be presumed to be entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be, under this Agreement and the Company shall have the burden of proving that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification or advance of Expenses, as the case may be. If Indemnitee commences a judicial proceeding or arbitration pursuant to this Section 12, Indemnitee shall not be required to reimburse the Company for any advances pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement until a final determination is made with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification (as to which all rights of appeal have been exhausted or lapsed). The Company shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court or before any such arbitrator that the Company is bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 10(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding or arbitration commenced pursuant to this Section 12, absent a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification that was not disclosed in connection with the determination.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee is successful in seeking, pursuant to this Section 12, a judicial adjudication of or an award in arbitration to enforce Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to recover from the Company, and shall be indemnified by the Company for, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication or arbitration. If it shall be determined in such judicial adjudication or arbitration that Indemnitee is entitled to receive part but not all of the indemnification or advance of Expenses sought, the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with such judicial adjudication or arbitration shall be appropriately prorated.

(e) Interest shall be paid by the Company to Indemnitee at the maximum rate allowed to be charged for judgments under the Courts and Judicial Proceedings Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland for amounts which the Company pays or is obligated to pay for the period (i) commencing with either the tenth day after the date on which the Company was requested to advance Expenses in accordance with Sections 8 or 9 of this Agreement or the 60<sup>th</sup> day after the date on which the Company was requested to make the determination of entitlement to indemnification under Section 10(b) of this Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) ending on the date such payment is made to Indemnitee by the Company.

Section 13. Defense of the Underlying Proceeding.

(a) Indemnitee shall notify the Company promptly in writing upon being served with any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, request or other document relating to any Proceeding which may result in the right to indemnification or the advance of Expenses hereunder and shall include with such notice a description of the nature of the Proceeding and a summary of the facts underlying the Proceeding. The failure to give any such notice shall not disqualify Indemnitee from the right, or otherwise affect in any manner any right of Indemnitee, to indemnification or the advance of Expenses under this Agreement unless the Company's ability to defend in such Proceeding or to obtain proceeds under any insurance policy is

-7-

---

materially and adversely prejudiced thereby, and then only to the extent the Company is thereby actually so prejudiced.

(b) Subject to the provisions of the last sentence of this Section 13(b) and of Section 13(c) below, the Company shall have the right to defend Indemnitee in any Proceeding which may give rise to indemnification hereunder; provided, however, that the Company shall notify Indemnitee of any such decision to defend within 15 days following receipt of notice of any such Proceeding under Section 13(a) above. The Company shall not, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, consent to the entry of any judgment against Indemnitee or enter into any settlement or compromise with respect to Indemnitee which (i) includes an admission of fault of Indemnitee, (ii) does not include, as an unconditional term thereof, the full release of Indemnitee from all liability in respect of such Proceeding, which release shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Indemnitee, or (iii) would impose any Expense, judgment, fine, penalty or limitation on Indemnitee. This Section 13(b) shall not apply to a Proceeding brought by Indemnitee under Section 12 of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13(b) above, if in a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status, (i) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that Indemnitee may have separate defenses or counterclaims to assert with respect to any issue which may not be consistent with other defendants in such Proceeding, (ii) Indemnitee reasonably concludes, based upon an opinion of counsel approved by the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, that an actual or apparent conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest exists between Indemnitee and the Company, or (iii) if the Company fails to assume the defense of such Proceeding in a timely manner, Indemnitee shall be entitled to be represented by separate legal counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company. In addition, if the Company fails to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement or in the event that the Company or any other person takes any action to declare this Agreement void or unenforceable, or institutes any Proceeding to deny or to recover from Indemnitee the benefits intended to be provided to Indemnitee hereunder, Indemnitee shall have the right to retain counsel of Indemnitee's choice, subject to the prior approval of the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, at the expense of the Company (subject to Section 12(d) of this Agreement), to represent Indemnitee in connection with any such matter.

**Section 14. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Subrogation.**

(a) The rights of indemnification and advance of Expenses as provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the charter or Bylaws of the Company, any agreement or a resolution of the stockholders entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or of the Board of Directors, or otherwise. Unless consented to in writing by Indemnitee, no amendment, alteration or repeal of the charter or Bylaws of the Company, this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Corporate Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal, regardless of whether a claim with respect to such action or inaction is raised prior or subsequent to such amendment, alteration or repeal. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right or remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prohibit the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

-8-

---

(b) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

**Section 15. Insurance.**

(a) The Company will use its reasonable best efforts to acquire directors and officers liability insurance, on terms and conditions deemed appropriate by the Board of Directors, with the advice of counsel, covering Indemnitee or any claim made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status and covering the Company for any indemnification or advance of Expenses made by the Company to Indemnitee for any claims made against Indemnitee by reason of Indemnitee's Corporate Status. In the event of a Change in Control, the Company shall maintain in force any and all directors and officers liability insurance policies that were maintained by the Company immediately prior to the Change in Control for a period of six years with the insurance carrier or carriers and through the insurance broker in place at the time of the Change in Control; provided, however, (i) if the carriers will not offer the same policy and an expiring policy needs to be replaced, a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount shall be obtained and (ii) if any replacement insurance carrier is necessary to obtain a policy substantially comparable in scope and amount, such insurance carrier shall have an AM Best rating that is the same or better than the AM Best rating of the existing insurance carrier; provided, further, however, in no event shall the Company be required to expend in the aggregate in excess of 250% of the annual premium or premiums paid by the Company for directors and officers liability insurance in effect on the date of the Change in Control. In the event that 250% of the annual premium paid by the Company for such existing directors and officers liability insurance is insufficient for such coverage, the Company shall spend up to that amount to purchase such lesser coverage as may be obtained with such amount.

(b) Without in any way limiting any other obligation under this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee for any payment by Indemnitee which would otherwise be indemnifiable hereunder arising out of the amount of any deductible or retention and the amount of any excess of the aggregate of all judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and Expenses incurred by Indemnitee in connection with a Proceeding over the coverage of any insurance referred to in Section 15(a). The purchase, establishment and maintenance of any such insurance shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company or Indemnitee under this Agreement except as expressly provided herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company and Indemnitee shall not in any way limit or affect the rights or obligations of the Company under any such insurance policies. If, at the time the

Company receives notice from any source of a Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party or a participant (as a witness or otherwise) the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of such Proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies.

(c) The Indemnitee shall cooperate with the Company or any insurance carrier of the Company with respect to any Proceeding.

**Section 16. Spousal Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify the Indemnitee's spouse to whom the Indemnitee is legally married at any time the Indemnitee is covered under the indemnification provided in this Agreement (even if Indemnitee did not remain married to such spouse during the entire period of coverage) against any Proceeding for the same period, to the same extent and subject to the same standards, limitations, obligations and conditions under which the Indemnitee is provided indemnification herein, if the Indemnitee's spouse (or former

-9-

---

spouse) becomes involved in a pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation solely by reason of being Indemnitee's spouse, including, without limitation, any pending or threatened action, suit, proceeding or investigation that seeks damages recoverable from marital community property, jointly-owned property or property purported to have been transferred from the Indemnitee to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse). The Indemnitee's spouse or former spouse also shall be entitled to advancement of Expenses to the same extent that Indemnitee is entitled to advancement of Expenses herein. The Company may maintain insurance to cover its obligation hereunder with respect to Indemnitee's spouse (or former spouse) or set aside assets in a trust or escrow fund for that purpose.

**Section 17. Intent.** This Agreement is intended to be broader than any statutory indemnification rights applicable in the State of Maryland and shall be in addition to any other rights Indemnitee may have under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or otherwise. To the extent that a change in applicable law (whether by statute or judicial decision) permits greater indemnification by agreement than would be afforded currently under the Company's charter or Bylaws, applicable law or this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties that Indemnitee enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change.

**Section 18. Coordination of Payments.** The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable or payable or reimbursable as Expenses hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

**Section 19. Contribution.** If the indemnification provided in this Agreement is unavailable in whole or in part and may not be paid to Indemnitee for any reason, other than for failure to satisfy the standard of conduct set forth in Section 4 or due to the provisions of Section 5, then, with respect to any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying and holding harmless Indemnitee, shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for Expenses, judgments, penalties, and/or amounts paid or to be paid in settlement, in connection with any Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment, and the Company hereby waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have at any time against Indemnitee.

**Section 20. Reports to Stockholders.** To the extent required by the MGCL, the Company shall report in writing to its stockholders the payment of any amounts for indemnification of, or advance of Expenses to, Indemnitee under this Agreement arising out of a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company with the notice of the meeting of stockholders of the Company next following the date of the payment of any such indemnification or advance of Expenses or prior to such meeting.

**Section 21. Duration of Agreement; Binding Effect.**

(a) This Agreement shall continue until and terminate on the later of (i) the date that Indemnitee shall have ceased to serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or as a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company and (ii) the date that Indemnitee is no longer subject to any actual or possible Proceeding (including any rights of appeal thereto and any Proceeding commenced by Indemnitee pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement).

-10-

---

(b) The indemnification and advance of Expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Agreement shall be binding upon and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company), shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent of the Company or a director, trustee, officer, partner, manager, managing member, fiduciary, employee or agent of any other foreign or domestic corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving in such capacity at the request of the Company, and shall inure to the benefit of Indemnitee and Indemnitee's spouse, assigns, heirs, devisees, executors and administrators and other legal representatives.

(c) The Company shall require and cause any successor (whether direct or indirect by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all, substantially all or a substantial part, of the business and/or assets of the Company, by written agreement in form and substance satisfactory to Indemnitee, expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform if no such succession had taken place.

(d) The Company and Indemnitee agree that a monetary remedy for breach of this Agreement, at some later date, may be inadequate, impracticable and difficult to ascertain, and further agree that such breach may cause Indemnitee irreparable harm. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that Indemnitee may enforce this Agreement by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance hereof, without any necessity of showing actual damage or irreparable harm and that by seeking injunctive relief and/or specific performance, Indemnitee shall not be precluded from seeking or obtaining any other relief to which Indemnitee may be entitled. Indemnitee shall further be entitled to such specific performance and injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions and permanent injunctions, without the necessity of posting bonds or other undertakings in connection therewith. The Company acknowledges that, in the absence of a waiver, a bond or undertaking may be required of Indemnitee by a court, and the Company hereby waives any such requirement of such a bond or undertaking.

**Section 22. Severability.** If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable for any reason whatsoever: (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall remain enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; (b) such provision or provisions shall be deemed reformed to the extent necessary to conform to applicable law and to give the maximum effect to the intent of the parties hereto; and (c) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Agreement (including, without limitation, each portion of any Section, paragraph or sentence of this Agreement containing any such provision held to be invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable, that is not itself invalid, void, illegal or otherwise unenforceable) shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested thereby.

Section 23. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, (delivery of which may be by facsimile, or via e-mail as a portable document format (.pdf) or other electronic format), each of which will be deemed to be an original, and it will not be necessary in making proof of this Agreement or the terms of this Agreement to produce or account for more than one such counterpart. One such counterpart signed by the

-11-

---

party against whom enforceability is sought shall be sufficient to evidence the existence of this Agreement.

Section 24. Headings. The headings of the paragraphs of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to constitute part of this Agreement or to affect the construction thereof.

Section 25. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar) nor, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver.

Section 26. Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (i) delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, on the day of such delivery, or (ii) mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, on the third business day after the date on which it is so mailed:

(a) If to Indemnitee, to the address set forth on the signature page hereto.

(b) If to the Company, to:

NCR Atleos Corporation  
864 Spring Street NW  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

or to such other address as may have been furnished in writing to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

Section 27. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Maryland, without regard to its conflicts of laws rules.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

---

-12-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:

NCR ATLEOS CORPORATION

By: /s/ RICARDO NUNEZ

Name: Ricardo Nunez

Title: Executive Vice President, General

Counsel & Secretary

/s/ JEFFRY H. VON GILLERN

Name: Jeffry H. von Gillern

-13-

---

#### EXHIBITA

#### AFFIRMATION AND UNDERTAKING TO REPAY EXPENSES ADVANCED

To: The Board of Directors of NCR Atleos Corporation

Re: Affirmation and Undertaking

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Affirmation and Undertaking is being provided pursuant to that certain Indemnification Agreement, effective as of the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 2023, by and between NCR Atleos Corporation, a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned Indemnitee (the "Indemnification Agreement"), pursuant to which I am entitled to advance of Expenses in connection with [Description of Proceeding] (the "Proceeding").

Terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings specified in the Indemnification Agreement.

I am subject to the Proceeding by reason of my Corporate Status or by reason of alleged actions or omissions by me in such capacity. I hereby affirm my good faith belief that at all times, insofar as I was involved as [a director] [and] [an officer] of the Company, in any of the facts or events giving rise to the Proceeding, I (1) did not act with bad faith or active or deliberate dishonesty, (2) did not receive any improper personal benefit in money, property or services and (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that any act or omission by me was unlawful.

In consideration of the advance by the Company for Expenses incurred by me in connection with the Proceeding (the "Advanced Expenses"), I hereby agree that if, in connection with the Proceeding, it is established that (1) an act or omission by me was material to the matter giving rise to the Proceeding and (a) was committed in bad faith or (b) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty or (2) I actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (3) in the case of any criminal proceeding, I had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful, then I shall promptly reimburse the portion of the Advanced Expenses relating to the claims, issues or matters in the Proceeding as to which the foregoing findings have been established.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Affirmation and Undertaking on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Michael D. Hayford, Timothy C. Oliver, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of NCR Atleos LLC, Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined [language omitted in accordance with Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(j) Rule 13a-14(a)]) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes [paragraph omitted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a)];
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: September 5, November 14, 2023

/s/ Michael D. Hayford Timothy C. Oliver

Michael D. Hayford Timothy C. Oliver  
(principal executive officer) Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Timothy C. Oliver, Paul J. Campbell, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of NCR Atleos LLC, Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined [language omitted in accordance with Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(j)] Rule 13a-14(a)] for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes [paragraph omitted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a)];
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: September 5, November 14, 2023

/s/ Timothy C. Oliver Paul J. Campbell

Timothy C. Oliver Paul J. Campbell  
(principal financial officer) Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO**  
**18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350**  
**AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO**  
**SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

*In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of NCR Atleos LLC Corporation (the "Company") for the period ending **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** as filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), each of the undersigned officers of the Company does hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350 (section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002), that:*

*(1) the Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and*

*(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.*

*The foregoing certification (i) is given to such officers' knowledge, based upon such officers' investigation as such officers reasonably deem appropriate; and (ii) is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350 (section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002) and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.*

Dated: **September 5, 2023**

**/s/ Michael D. Hayford**

**Michael D. Hayford**  
**(principal executive officer)**

Dated: **September 5, November 14, 2023**

**/s/ Timothy C. Oliver**

**Timothy C. Oliver**  
**(principal financial officer) Chief Executive Officer**

Dated: **November 14, 2023**

**/s/ Paul J. Campbell**

**Paul J. Campbell**  
**Chief Financial Officer**

*A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signatures that appear in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to NCR Atleos LLC Corporation and will be retained by NCR Atleos LLC Corporation and furnished to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.*

#### DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2023, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.